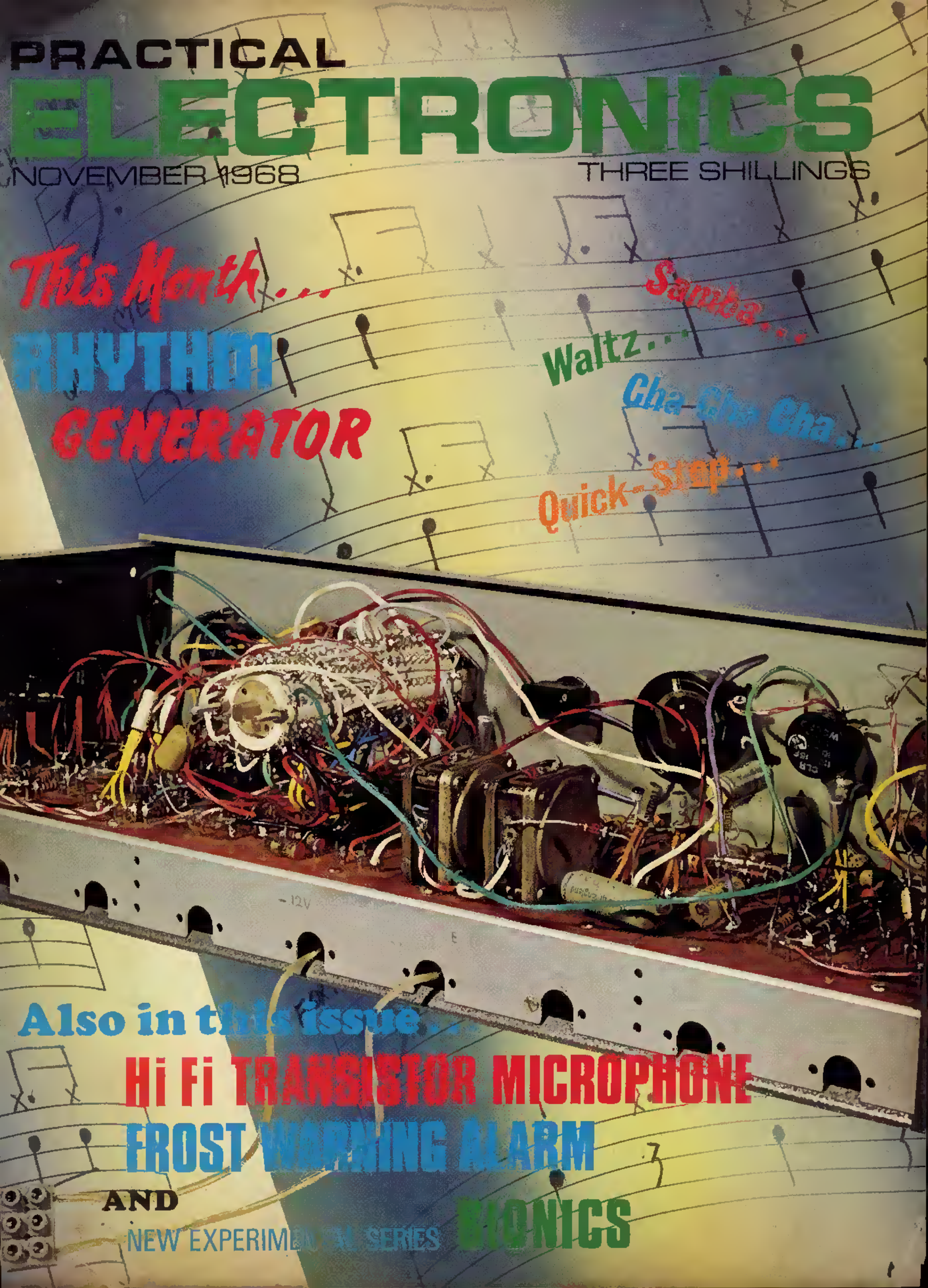
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1968

THREE SHILLINGS



This Month . . .
RHYTHM GENERATOR

Also in this issue . . .

Hi Fi TRANSISTOR MICROPHONE
FROST WARNING ALARM

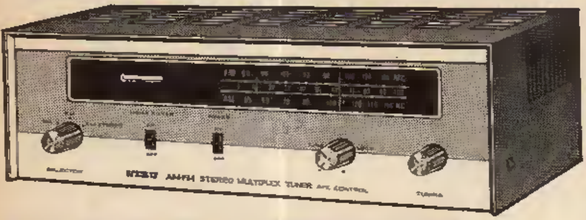
AND

NEW EXPERIMENTAL SERIES **BIONICS**

Lasky's Radio

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

OUTSTANDING HI-FI BARGAIN



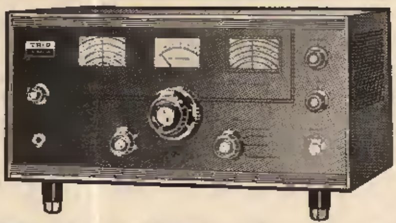
AFX-3U AM/FM STEREO TUNER

Superbly engineered by world famous manufacturer, the Model AFX-3U is an ultra sensitive AM/FM stereo multiplex tuner using 14 valves and 9 diodes. The extra wide bandwidth of the tuner and unique multiplex circuitry ensures the finest possible FM reception with optimum stereo separation of over 38dB. Stereo signal beacon with special circuitry unaffected by external noise, simplifies FM stereo broadcast selection. 3 gang variable condenser provides highly sensitive reception on both bands. The multiplex circuit is completely free from subcarrier leakage and permits direct tape recording without any beat noise interference. An MPX noise filter is also fitted. **Brief specification:** 14 valves, 2 Germanium diodes and 2 Silicon diodes. Frequency range: FM—80–108Mc/s, AM—535–1,605kc/s. Sensitivity: FM—1·9μV/98Mc/s, AM—2μV/100kc/s. Output FM/FM Stereo 2V, AM—3V. Frequency response: FM—20–20,000c/s. Distortion less than 1%. Special Circuits: FM Stereo indicator, AFC, Noise filter. Output for direct tape recording. Hammer enamel and brushed alloy finish. Cabinet size 14¾ × 5 × 9¼in. For 220/240V a.c. Mains (50 or 60c/s) operation. Complete with operating manual. **List Price 55 Gns.**

Lasky's Price 26 Gns. Carriage and Packing 7/6

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

TRIO



MODEL 9R-59DE

Brief spec.: 4 band receiver covering 550kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. **Special features:** SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter ● Sep. band spread dial ● IF frequency 455kc/s ● Audio output 1·5W ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size 7 × 15 × 10in. Weight 19lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

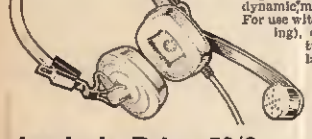
Lasky's Price £39.15.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

MODEL JR-500SE

Brief spec.: Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3·5 and 29·7Mc/s. Circuit uses 7 valves, 2 transistors and 5 diodes plus 8 crystals; output 8 and 500 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. **Special features:** Crystal controlled oscillator ● Variable BFO ● VFO ● AVC ● ANL ● S meter ● SSB-CW ● Stand-by switch ● Special double gear dial drive with direct reading down to 1kHz ● Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. Audio output 1 watt. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Superb modern styling and control layout—finished in dark grey. Cabinet size 7 × 13 × 10in. Weight 18lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

Lasky's Price £68.0.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

FOSTER HF-204 COMBINED MICROPHONE/HEADSET



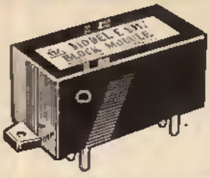
High quality moving coil headphones and sensitive dynamic microphone combined in one lightweight unit. For use with tape recorders (provides constant monitoring), communications equipment, PA (crowd or traffic control), stage direction, language labs, etc. Extremely comfortable to wear for long periods—adjustable foam padded cushions, vinyl covered headband. Headphone imp. 8Ω, max. input 100mW. Microphone imp. 25Ω. Weight 8·8oz. Single cable contains both headphone and microphone leads. **List Price 7 Gns.**

Lasky's Price 59/6 Post 2/6

GET YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE

FREE **Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready. Twelve 16 × 11½in pages — over 1,500 items! Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only**

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS



LASKY'S ENCAPSULATED SOLID STATE MODULES

8 completely new special function circuit modules. Size of each module only 2½ × 1½ × ¾in. Ready for immediate use—just connect to power source (usually 9V batt.), input and output. Encapsulated modules are shockproof and almost indestructible. Comp. with full ins. **Post 1/6 each.**

E-1311 Phono Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V. RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 28dB, RIAA compensation.	29/6
E-1312 Tape Head Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 25dB, NARTB compensation.	29/6
E-1313 Microphone Pre-amp Module—max. output 4V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 28dB, response 10-50kc/s.	29/6
E-1314 Power Amplifier Module—max. output 300mW, input imp. 1kΩ, gain 20dB, response 50-10k/cs, distortion 3% at 20mW.	29/6
E-1315 Electronic Organ (tone oscillator) Module—frequency 200–1,000c/s, output 80mW. For use with keyboard, variable resistors and 8Ω speaker.	25/-
E-1316 Morse Code Practice Oscillator Module—frequency 400c/s, output 80mW. For use with morse key and speaker.	25/-
E-1317 Modulated Wireless Signal Transmitter for use in test bench fault finding—frequency 400c/s–30Mc/s, tone freq. 400c/s. For use with any AM receiver.	25/-
E-1318 Lamp Flasher Module—flashes two miniature lamps alternately. For use with 6V, 100/200mA bulbs and 6V power supply.	25/-

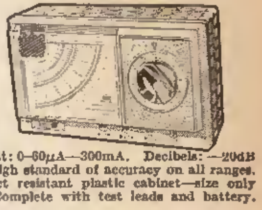
TEST EQUIPMENT

NEW LASKY'S EXCLUSIVE MIDLAND Model 10-502 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER

An entirely new item for the radio enthusiast bringing instant reception of the ground-to-air, air-to-ground waveband. For use with any standard AM or FM radio covering 535 to 1,605kc/s, 88 to 108Mc/s respectively—with no electrical conversion or connection required. The Model 10–502 (self powered by one 9V (PP3 type) battery) is merely placed close to the receiving set and then tuned over 110 to 135Mc/s which covers the whole aircraft communications band. Volume and reception effectiveness is adjusted by moving both sets to the most favourable position and balancing the volume controls of each accordingly. The Model 10–502 has a smartly designed black plastic cabinet with brushed metal front panel and 18in chrome telescopic antenna, size only 4 × 2½ × 2½in (inc. knobs). Complete with battery and full instructions.

Lasky's Price 79/6 Post 3/6

TTC Model C-1051



A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with mirror scale circuit and built-in thermal protection. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. a.c. volts: 0–6–30–300–1,200V at 10K/ohms/V. D.c. volts: 0–3–15–150–300–1·2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0–60K–6megs. D.c. current: 0–60μA—300mA. Decibels: —20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1½V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4¾ × 3¼ × 1⅛in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. **Orig. list price £5.5.0.**

LASKY'S PRICE 75/- Post 2/6

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by TTC. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 P. on each. (Quotes for quantities.)

Type KR-52 3 × 2½in (illustrated).

1mA	38/6	50μA	56/-
5mA	38/6	1mA S Meter	39/6
100mA	38/6	100μA	52/6
300V	35/-	500μA	45/-

Type MK-38A 1⅝in square

1mA	29/6
5mA	27/6
100mA	27/6
300V	27/6
50μA	37/6
1mA S meter	29/6
100μA	37/6
500μA	29/6

Type MK-45A 2in square

1mA	29/6
5mA	28/6
100mA	28/6
300V	28/6
50μA	49/6
1mA S meter	32/6
100μA	42/6
500μA	35/-

Type KR-65 3½ × 3in

1mA	38/6
5mA	37/6
100mA	39/6
300V	35/-
50μA	59/6
1mA S meter	45/-
100μA	58/-
500μA	46/-

Type MK-65A 3in square

1mA	39/6
5mA	36/-
100mA	39/6
300V	36/-
50μA	59/6
1mA S meter	30/6
100μA	52/6
500μA	42/-

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

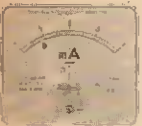
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

SEW PANEL METERS

Send S.A.E. for full lists. Other ranges available. Please include postage. Special quotations for quantities.

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS



Type MR.52P. 2½in square fronts

50µA	59/6	100mA	37/6	300V a.c.	37/6
50-0-50µA	49/6	500mA	37/6	S Meter 1mA	39/6
100µA	49/6	1 amp.	37/6	VU Meter	59/6
100-0-100µA	45/-	5 amp.	37/6	1 amp. a.c.*	37/6
500µA	42/6	10V d.c.	37/6	5 amp. a.c.*	37/6
1mA	37/6	20V d.c.	37/6	10 amp. a.c.*	37/6
5mA	37/6	50V d.c.	37/6	20 amp. a.c.*	37/6
10mA	37/6	300V d.c.	37/6	30 amp. a.c.*	37/6
50mA	37/6	15V a.c.	37/6		

Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in square fronts

50µA	37/6	750mA	25/-
50-0-50µA	35/-	1 amp	25/-
100µA	35/-	2 amp	25/-
100-0-100µA	32/6	5 amp	25/-
200µA	32/6	3V d.c.	25/-
500µA	37/6	10V d.c.	25/-
500-0-500µA	25/-	20V d.c.	25/-
1mA	25/-	50V d.c.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	100V d.c.	25/-
2mA	25/-	150V d.c.	25/-
5mA	25/-	300V d.c.	25/-
10mA	25/-	500V d.c.	25/-
20mA	25/-	750V d.c.	25/-
50mA	25/-	15V a.c.	25/-
100mA	25/-	50V a.c.	25/-
150mA	25/-	150V a.c.	25/-
200mA	25/-	300V a.c.	25/-
300mA	25/-	500V a.c.	25/-
500mA	25/-	S meter 1mA	29/6
		VU meter	39/6

Type MR.45P. 2in square fronts

50µA	42/6	10V d.c.	27/6
50-0-50µA	39/6	20V d.c.	27/6
100µA	39/6	50V d.c.	27/6
100-0-100µA	35/-	300V d.c.	27/6
500µA	29/6	15V a.c.	27/6
1mA	27/6	300V a.c.	27/6
5mA	27/6	S meter 1mA	35/-
10mA	27/6	VU meter	42/6
50mA	27/6	1 amp a.c.*	27/6
10mA	27/6	5 amp. a.c.*	27/6
500mA	27/6	10 amp. a.c.*	27/6
1 amp.	27/6	20 amp. a.c.*	27/6
5 amp.	27/6	30 amp. a.c.*	27/6

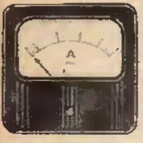
Type MR.85P. 4½in × 4¼in fronts

50µA	69/6	15 amp.	49/6
50-0-50µA	59/6	30 amp.	49/6
100µA	59/6	20V d.c.	49/6
100-0-100µA	59/6	50V d.c.	49/6
200µA	55/-	150V d.c.	49/6
500µA	52/6	300V d.c.	49/6
500-0-500µA	49/6	150V a.c.	49/6
1mA	49/6	300V a.c.	49/6
1-0-1mA	49/6	S Meter 1mA	55/-
5mA	49/6	VU meter	69/6
10mA	49/6	1 amp. a.c.*	49/6
50mA	49/6	5 amp. a.c.*	49/6
100mA	49/6	10 amp. a.c.*	49/6
500mA	49/6	20 amp. a.c.*	49/6
1 amp.	49/6	30 amp. a.c.*	49/6
5 amp.	49/6		

Type MR.65P. 3½in × 3¼in fronts

50µA	65/-	50V d.c.	39/6
50-0-50µA	52/6	150V d.c.	39/6
100µA	52/6	300V d.c.	39/6
100-0-100µA	49/6	15V a.c.	39/6
500µA	45/-	50V a.c.	39/6
1mA	39/6	150V a.c.	39/6
5mA	39/6	300V a.c.	39/6
10mA	39/6	500V a.c.	39/6
50mA	39/6	S meter 1mA	45/-
100mA	39/6	VU meter	65/-
500mA	39/6	50mA a.c.*	39/6
1 amp.	39/6	100mA a.c.*	39/6
5 amp.	39/6	200mA a.c.*	39/6
10 amp.	39/6	500mA a.c.*	39/6
15 amp.	39/6	1 amp. a.c.*	39/6
20 amp.	39/6	5 amp. a.c.*	39/6
30 amp.	39/6	10 amp. a.c.*	39/6
50 amp.	39/6	20 amp. a.c.*	39/6
10V d.c.	39/6	30 amp. a.c.*	39.6
20V d.c.	39/6		

BAKELITE PANEL METERS

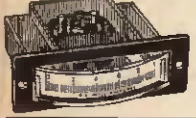


***Moving iron, all others moving coil.**

Type MR.65. 3½in square fronts

25µA	67/6	500mA	32/6	30V a.c.*	32/6
50µA	45/-	1 amp.	32/6	50V a.c.*	32/6
50-0-50µA	42/6	5 amp.	32/6	150V a.c.*	32/6
100µA	42/6	15 amp.	32/6	300V a.c.*	32/6
100-0-100µA	42/6	30 amp.	32/6	1 amp. a.c.*	32/6
500µA	39/6	50 amp.	32/6	5 amp. a.c.*	32/6
1mA	32/6	5V d.c.	32/6	10 amp. a.c.*	32/6
1-0-1mA	32/6	10V d.c.	32/6	20 amp. a.c.*	32/6
5mA	32/6	20V d.c.	32/6	30 amp. a.c.*	32/6
10mA	32/6	50V d.c.	32/6	50 amp. a.c.*	32/6
50mA	32/6	150V d.c.	32/6	VU meter	59/6
100mA	32/6	300V d.c.	32/6		

NEW RANGE OF "SEW" EDGEWISE METERS



MODEL PE70. Dimensions 3 17/32 × 1 11/32 × 2¾ deep overall. Available as follows:

50 microamp	57/6	500 microamp	49/6
50-0-50 microamp	55/-	1 milliamp	45/-
100 microamp	55/-	300V a.c.	45/-
100-0-100 microamp	52/6	VU meter	62/6
200 microamp	52/6		

Post extra

TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120kc/s to 500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V a.c. Size 140 × 215 × 170mm. Brand new with instructions. **£15.**

Carr. 7/6.

TY 75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Sine Wave 20c/s to 200kc/s. Square Wave 20c/s to 30kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts a.c. Size 210 × 150 × 120mm. Brand new with instructions. £16. Carr. 7/6.

T.M.C. 1000 SERIES KEY SWITCHES

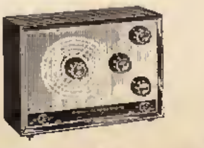
Brand New with knobs as follows.

1 way, 2 c/o 7/6; 1 way, 2 c/o 2b, 7/6; 1 way, 4 c/o. 8/-; 2 way, 3m., 3m. 8/6; 2 way, 2 c/o., 2 c/o 8/6; 2 way, 2 c/o., 4 c/o. 10/-.

Post extra. Quantities available.

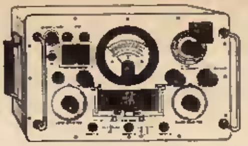
NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT

All Post Paid with Battery



Model 22. Power Supply 0–15V d.c.	£14.10.0
Model 30. Audio Generator.	£19.10.0
Model 31. R.F. Signal Generator.	£12.10.0
Model 32. C.R. Bridge.	£10.10.0
Model 33. Inductance Bridge.	£20.0.0
Model 66. Inductance Bridge.	£18.0.0
Model 61. Power Supply.	£6.10.0

AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS

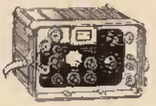


High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV–10,000V. (10megΩ–110megΩ input). D.c. current 10µA 25 amps. Ohms: 0–1,000megΩ. A.c. volt 100mV–250V (with RF measuring head up to 250Mc/s). A.c. current 10µA–25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts–5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and RF probe **£25.** Carr. 15/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

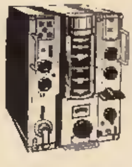
An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2c/s–750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5·5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. **£22.10.0.** Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. **£25.** Carriage 30/-.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20–80Mc/s. AM/C.W./FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1µV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 × 8¼ × 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. **£45.** Carr. 20/-.

ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS



Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650kc/s – 30Mc/s, I/F 500 kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator I/F, output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230V a.c. Size 19½ × 13¼ × 16in. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition, **£22.10.0.** Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above 15kc/s–700kc/s. **£17.10.0** Carr. 30/-.

MARCONI CT44/ TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER

1 µ/watt to 6 watts

£20. Carr. 20/-.

AVOMETERS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. Complete with prods, leads and instructions.
Model 47A **£9.19.6.**
P. & P. 7/6 each.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS

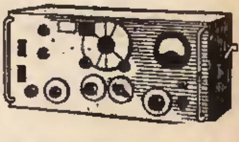
A crystal controlled hetrodyne frequency meter covering 1·7–8Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition **£5.19.6.** Carr. 7/6. Or brand new with accessories **£7.19.6.** Carr. 7/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

150 W.	**£1.12.6,**	P. & P. 3/-
300 W.	**£2.7.6,**	P. & P. 3/6
500 W.	**£3.10.0,**	P. & P. 6/6
1,000 W.	**£5.10.0,**	P. & P. 7/6
1,500 W.	**£6.10.0,**	P. & P. 8/6
3,000 W.	**£7.10.0,**	P. & P. 12/6
7,500 W.	**£15.10.0,**	P. & P. 20/-

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT



EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.
TF 144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85kc/s–25 Mc/s, **£25,** carr. 30/-. TF.885. VIDEO OSCILLATOR. 0-5Mc/s, **£45.** Carr. 30/-. T.F. 195M. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0–40kc/s, 200/250V a.c. **£20,** carr. 30/-; TF.142E. Distortion Factor Meter, **£20,** carr. 20/-. All above offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked. TF. 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, **£50.** T.F. 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, **£75.** TF.1371. Wide Band Millivolt Meter, **£50.**

Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid.
High quality construction. Input 230V 50-60 cycles.
Output full variable from 0-260V. Bulk quantities available.
1 amp.—**£5.10.0**; 2.5amp.—**£6.15.0**; 5 amp.—**£9.15.0**;
8 amp.—**£14.10.0**; 10 amp.—**£18.10.0**; 12 amp.—**£21**; 20 amp.—**£37.**

GOSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

Type 1035 general purpose, a.c. coupled. **Type 1049 L. F.** d.c coupled **£35 each.** Carr. 30/-.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.

3in., 225ft. L.P. acetate	3/6
3¼in 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in. 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	32/6
5¾in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5¾in. 1,200ft. L. P. mylar	16/-
5¾in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5¾in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	39/6
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	45/-

Postage 2/-, Over £3 post paid.

TAPE CASSETTES

C60-60 mins. **12/6.** C90-90 mins. **17/6.** Over £2 post paid.

EVERSHED VIGNOLES SERIES II 500 VOLT MEGGERS. Perfect condition **£21.** P. & P. 10/-.

LUCAS 20/0/20 AMMETERS. Brand new boxed. Suitable car/motorcycle. **12/6.** P. & P. 2/-.

NO.76 TRANSMITTER

2-12 Mc/s. Crystal Controlled (not supplied). 807PA. Operation 12V. D.C. (Rotary transformerf). 9 watts output. C.W. only. New condition. **72/6.** Carr. 12/6.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

0–20kc/s. Output 5kΩ or 500 ohms. 200/250V a.c. offered in excellent condition. **£12.10.0.** Carriage 10/-.

OMRON Mk. 2 RELAYS

Brand New and Boxed. 24 volt d.c. coils. 2 Pole changeover. 5 amp contacts. **7/6 each.** P. & P 1/6.

G. W. SMITH
& Co. (Radio) Ltd.
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2
ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER"

Giant 6½in. scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/·5/2·5/10/50/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0 / 3 / 10 / 50 / 250 /500 /1,000V a.c. 0/10/100μA /10 / 100 / 500 MA / 2·5 / 10A. 0/1K / 10K / 100K / 10M / 10MΩ. —10 to 49·4dB **£18.18.0.** P. & P. 5/-.

LAFAYETTE

57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1000V. A.c. Volts 1.5V-1000V, D.c. Current 25μA-10 Amp. Ohms, 0-15 MegΩ. dB. —20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 3/6.

NEW MODEL 500.30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0 / 0·5 / 2·5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. d.c. 0 / 2·5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60/K6. Meg./60megohm **£8.17.6.** Post paid.

PROFESSIONAL 20,000 O.P.V. LAB. TESTER

Automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50 / 250 / 500 / 1,000 volts, d.c. and a.c. 0–500μA, 10mA, 250mA. Current: 0/20K, 200K, 2 megohm. Decibels: —20 to +22dB. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30 / 120 / 600 / 1,200V, a.c. 0/30μA / 3/30 / 300mA. 0/16K/160K/1·6M / 16megohm. **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.

MODEL 250J. 2,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500V. d.c. 0/10/50/500/2,000V. a.c. 0/2megohm. 0/250 mA. —20 to +36dB. **49/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

TE-900 20,000Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER

6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2·5/10/250/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0 / 25 / 12·5 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 1,000 / 5,000V d.c. 0 / 50μA / 110 / 100 / 500mA 10A d.c. 20K / 200K / 20 MΩ. **£15.** P. & P. 5/-.

MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0 / 3 / 12 / 60 / 120 / 300 / 600 / 1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V. a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K / 200K / 2M / 200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. **£12.10.0.** P & P. 3/6.

MODEL AF-105. 50KΩ/Volt. Mirror scale, built-in meter protection. 0/.3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200v. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1,200 v. a.c. 0/30μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/10K / 1M / 10M / 100 MΩ —20 to +17 dB. **£8.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0·6/30/120/600/1,200 / 3,000 / 6,000V. d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0 / 60μA / 6 / 60 / 600MA. 0 / 6K / 600K / 6meg./60. Megohm 50PF. 2 MFD **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE 80. 20,000 O.P.V.
0 / 10 / 50 / 100 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250 / 500 / 1,000V. d.c. 0-50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60/K/600K/6 Meg. **£4.17.6.** P. & P. 3/-.

MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA. d.c. 0/100 KΩ **39/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

ADVANCE
TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons

VM76. VALVE VOLTMETER
R.F. measurements in excess of 100Mc/s and d.c. measurements up to 1,000V with accuracy of ±2%. D.c. range 300mV to 1kV. A.c. range 300mV to 300V RMS. Resistance 0.02–500MΩ. Price £72.

VM78. A.C. MILLIVOLT METER
Transistorised. 1mV to 300V. Frequency 1c/s to 1Mc/s. Price £55.

VM79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER
Transistorised. A.c. range 10mV to 3V. D.c. current range 0.01 μA to 0.3mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohms. £125.

H1B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
15c/s to 50kc/s, sine or square wave. Price £30.

J1B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
15c/s to 50kc/s. Price £30.

J2B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
As per J1B except fitted with output meter. £35.

TT1S. TRANSISTOR TESTER
£37.10.0. Carriage 10/- per item.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons, 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets.
£6.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

INTERCOM/BABY SITTER

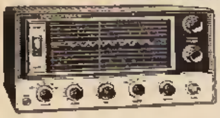
Transistorised Intercoms, ideal for home / office / workshop etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with connecting wire, batteries, instructions, 2 station **59/6.** P. & P. 2/6. 4 station **£6.12.6.** P. & P. 5/-.

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER
It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec: A: 0·7–0·9967. B: 5–200. Ico: 0-50 microamps 0–5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω–1MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£5.19.6.** P.&P. 2/6.

UNR-30. 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550Kc/s—30Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6. **13 GNS.**

LAFAYETTE MODEL HA700 AM/CWSSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

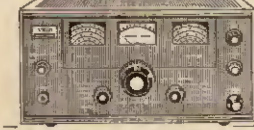


8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400Kc/s, 550-1,600Kc/s, 1·6-4·0Mc/s, 4·8-14·5Mc/s, 10-5-30Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, S meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2KΩ or speaker 4 or 8ohms. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Size 7½ × 15 × 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. **36 GNS.** Carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for leaflet.

NEW LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE. 150KC/S TO 400KC/S AND 550KC/S TO 30MC/S.
F.E.T. front end ● 2 mechanical filters ● Huge dial ● Product detector ● Variable BFO ● Noise limiter ● S Meter ● 24½in. Bandspread ● 230V a.c./12V d.c. neg. earth operation ● RF gain control. Size 15in × 9¾in × 8½in. Wt.18 lb.
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE £45. Carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for full details.

TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE



4 band receiver covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter ● Sep. band spread dial ● IF 445Kc/s ● Audio output 1·5W. ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V. a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 × 15 × 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **£37.10.0.** Carriage 12/6.

LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152–174Mc/s. Fully tunable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V a.c./12V d.c. Neg. earth. **£37.10.0.** Carr. 10/–

LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes, IHF music power, 30W at 8Ω. Response 30-20,000 ±2dB at 1W Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16Ω. Separate L. and R. volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complimentary metal case. Size 10½ × 3⅞ × 7⅞in. Operation 115/230V. A.V. **£28.** Carr. 7/6.

GARRARD DECKS

Brand new and guaranteed.

1025 mono	£7.10.0.
1025 stereo	£7.19.6.
2025 TC less cart.	£7.19.6.
2025 TC stereo	£8.19.6.
SP25 Mk.II less cart.	£12.10.0.
A70 Mk.II less cart.	£12.12.0.
LAB80 Mk.II less cart., with base	£27.10.0.

Carr. 7/6 each

Wooden Plinths for Garrard Series 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, etc., with perspex cover. **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 4/6.

GARRARD TAPE MOTORS

Brand new stock as used by famous manufacturer. 200/250V a.c. Capstan motor **15/–.** Fast Forward **10/6.** Fast Rewind **10/6.** P & P. 3/–. Set of three motors **32/6.** P. & P. 5/–.

RECORDING HEADS

Reuter ½-track. As fitted to Callaro Mk. IV and Studio Decks. High imp. record play back, low imp. erase. Brand new. **19/6** pair. **MINIFLUX** ½-track record **12/6.** **COSMOCORD** 4-track with mounting plate. TR1-500/P/W record/replay **65/–;** TR1-120/P/W record/replay **65/-;** TEL 1-6 P/W Erase **20/-.** **MARRIOTT** 4-track heads. Record/playback. High imp. **65/-;** Erase low imp. **20/-.** Post extra.

★TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER★

6 TRANSISTOR HIGHQUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6 × 4 × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V. battery. Coverage 88–108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6.7.6.** P. & P. 2/6.
Stereo multiflex adaptors **5 gns.**

HOSIDEN DH04S 2-WAY STEREO HEADSETS

Each headphone contains a 2½ in woofer and a ½in tweeter. Built in individual level controls. 25–18,000c/s. 8Ω imp. with cable and stereo plug. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.

DUBILIER NITROGEL CONDENSERS. Brand new. 8mF 800V, **6/6.** P. & P. 2/–; 2mF, 5,000V, **42/6.** P. & P. 5/–.

CT.53 SIGNAL GENERATORS. 8·9–15·5 and 20–300Mc/s. Output 1μV–100mV. Mains operated. Perfect condition less charts. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 15/–.

WS.88 TRANS/RECEIVERS. A and B sets available. Complete with valves. **39/6 each.** P. & P. 4/6. Accessories available.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

OPEN
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Mon. to Sat. Trade supplied.

NOW – Knight-Kits quality at new lower prices!

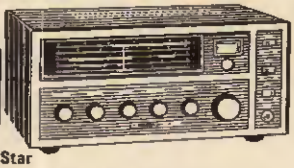
. . . and anyone can build them

Simple, step by step instructions enable you to build these right-up-to-date Knight-Kits hi-fi units at a much lower price than similar made-up units. Acclaimed by reviewers, the Knight-Kits range offers equipment to everyone's standards and specifications using professional components. Get your free Knight-Kit booklet now showing hi-fi units, 'scopes and test equipment, plus car tuning, photographic and other interesting electronic kits. Here are some typical examples.

KG 865 50 Watts Stereo Amplifier
25 watts IHF per channel. Response ± 1 dB, 18 to 30,000 Hz. All silicon transistors for stability and cleaner sounds. Wide power band width 20 to 20,000 Hz at 1% harmonic distortion. £34 19s. 6d. Teak case extra £4 14s. 5d. plus 13s. 1d. tax.

KG 795 Stereo Tuner All Silicon transistor Stereo F.M. Tuner. Frequency response ± 1 dB. 30 to 15,000 Hz, harmonic distortion less than 1%, 88 to 108 MHz tuning range. Matches KG 865 or other amplifiers. Automatic stereo switch. £20 16s. 2d. Teak case extra £4 14s. 5d. plus 13s. 0d tax. Tuning Heart £6 3s. 4d. plus £1 12s. 8d. tax.

KG 980 Stereo S.M. Receiver
Combined Stereo S.M. Receiver and amplifier with 25 watts I.H.F. channel. Frequency response ± 1 dB, 18 to 30,000 Hz. Tuning range 88 to 108 MHz. Speaker outputs for 4 – 16 ohms. £55 3s. 6d. Teak case extra £5 1s. 6d. plus 14s. 0d. tax. Tuning Heart £6 6s. 4d. plus £1 12s. 8d. tax.



Star
Roamer 5 band shortwave receiver
A deluxe A.M. receiver able to cover world Ham and R.T. conversations plus all the usual A.M. programmes. Covers 200 to 400 KHz and 550 KHz to 30 MHz in 5 band-switched ranges with special features for needle sharp separation and maximum sensitivity (10 microvolts for 10 dB signal to noise ratio). Automatic volume control and noise limiter. £21 19s. 0d.

KG 375A

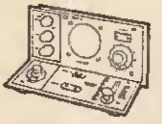
Auto Analyzer Kit This simple to assemble kit makes car tune-ups and trouble-shooting fast and easy with professional results, to get more power, better performance and more miles per gallon. You can perform actual road tests too. Self powered with lots of special features. £23 17s. 6d.

KA3

Battery Charger Kit
Car battery charger for easy winter starting and prolonged battery life. Ruggedly designed for long life and easily portable. 49s. 11d.

KG 371

Timing Light Kit By checking ignition timing, synchronization of double-breaker arms and sparking-advance your car gets better performance, reliability and more miles to the gallon. This high-intensity type of timing light enables accurate checks to be made, especially in conjunction with the auto analyzer kit, KG 375A. £9 19s. 6d.



Electronic Science Lab Kit. 100 in 1
Create over 100 transistor and valve projects with this components kit. Build amplifiers, voltometer, crystal set radio, code buzzer, solar cell, without special tools. 156 page manual gives full instructions on principle and practice. £16 2s. 11d. plus 5s. 1d. tax.

LC1

Code Oscillator Kit
Code practice oscillator, hand key, battery, for code practice with flasher and speaker. Ideal for learning international morse code. £3 19s. 6d.

New 960 page Hobbies Manual 12 Hobbies Sections - over 12,000 units & components for dozens of Hobbies 16/6

Please send me: Free Knight-Kits brochure ☐
The new Electroniques Hobbies Manual, (16/6) ☐
Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electroniques (Prop. STC) Ltd.

Name ....

Address PE4

knight-kit *Quality built-in, built up by you.*

Electroniques (Prop. STC) Ltd.,
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

electroniques

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4 × 1 × 1in). 4 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 6/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

COPPER LAMINATE BOARD (8½ × 5½ × 1/16in). 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.

RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER (3 × 1 × ⅝in). 3 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 32/6 each.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors 50pF to 0.5μF.
250 Carbon Resistors ⅓ & ¼W (Transistor types).
250 Carbon Resistors ½ & 1W.
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1,000pF.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).
12 Precision Resistors (0.1% several standard values included)
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.
50 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, BSY28/29. BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.

ANY ITEM 12/6. ANY 5 ITEMS £2.10.0.

S.C.Rs. (Thyristors) CRS1/20 5/6; CRS1/40 7/6; CRS3/10 7/6; CRS3/30 8/6; CRS3/40 10/-; CRS3/50 12/6 each.

'3000' TYPE RELAYS (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) P. & P. 5/-.

VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT ACCUMULATORS (1oz 1¾ × 1¾ × ¾in). 1·5 Ahr 12/6 each.

COMPUTER LOGIC BOARDS containing: 14 BCZ11, 2 trimpots, diodes, etc., 20/- each.

LIGHT DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL MODULES: 200 watt, 35/-; 500 watt, 45/-; 1,000 watt, 60/-.

RECORD LEVEL METERS (By Smiths). 1¼ × ½in, 15/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE RELAYS (½oz, ½ × ½ × ¾in), 24V 1 c/o, 7/6 each. 12V. 10/- each.

P. C. CONNECTORS (13 way in-line), 4/6 pair.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS: 100 + 400μF, 275V; 1,000μF, 50V; 2,500μF, 70V; 3,200μF, 16V; 5,000μF, 15V, 4/- each. 4,000μF, 90V; 5,000μF, 25V, 7/6 each. 5,000μF, 50V; 6,300μF, 63V; 10,000μF, 30V; 16,000μF, 15V; 25,000μF, 15V, 10/- each.

SPEAKER BARGAINS (E.M.I. 13 × 8in.) With two Tweeters and x/over, 15 ohm, 65/-; with Dual Cone, 15 ohm, 52/6; Single Cone, 3 or 15 ohm, 45/-. P. & P. 3/-.

FANE, 12in, 20waH (Dual Cone), 95/- P. & P. 5/-.

TWEETER (E.M.I. 3in), 15 ohm, 12/6.

CAR RADIO (3/5 ohm), 7 × 4in, 15/-; 8 × 5in, 17/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim 240V. SEC. 10/20/25V. and 3.5 amp, 20/-. P. & P. 5/-. 5 amp. model 25/-. P. & P. 5/-.

PATTRICK & KINNIE

81 PARK LANE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX
ROMford 44473

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. Set of 4 for 17/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 26/-.

OZ4	4/6	12AX7	4/9	DK96	7/-	EL42	9/9	PEN36C	15/-	UCC85	6/6
1A7GT	7/6	12K8GT	7/6	DL35	5/-	EL84	4/9	PFL200	12/-	UCF80	8/3
1H5GT	7/3	20F2	10/6	DL92	5/9	EL90	5/-	PL36	9/6	UCH42	9/9
1N5GT	7/9	20L1	16/9	DL94	5/9	EL95	5/-	PL81	7/3	UCH81	6/6
1R5	5/6	20P3	14/9	DL96	7/-	EM80	5/9	PL82	6/6	UCL82	7/6
1S5	4/3	20P4	18/6	DY86	5/9	EM81	6/9	PL83	7/-	UCL83	9/3
1T4	2/9	25U4GT	11/6	DY87	5/9	EM84	6/3	PL84	6/3	UF41	9/9
3S4	5/9	30C1	7/-	EABC80	6/6	EM87	7/6	PL500	11/9	UF80	7/-
3V4	5/9	30C15	13/6	EAF42	8/6	EY51	7/-	PL504	12/6	UF85	6/9
5U4G	4/6	30C17	12/6	EB91	2/3	EY86	6/3	PL508	15/-	UF89	6/3
5Y3GT	5/9	30C18	9/-	EBC33	7/6	EZ40	7/6	PM84	7/9	UL41	9/6
5Z4G	7/6	30F5	12/-	EBC41	7/-	EZ41	7/6	PX25	10/6	UL44	20/-
6/30L2	12/6	30FL1	12/6	EBF80	6/-	EZ80	4/6	PY32	10/-	UL84	6/6
6AL5	2/3	30FL14	12/6	EBF89	6/3	EZ81	4/9	PY33	10/-	UM84	7/6
6AM6	3/6	30L1	6/-	ECC81	3/9	KT61	8/9	PY80	5/3	UY41	7/-
6AQ5	4/9	30L15	14/-	ECC82	4/9	KT81	15/-	PY81	5/3	UY85	5/9
6AT6	4/-	30L17	13/-	ECC83	7/-	N78	14/9	PY82	5/-	VP4B	10/6
6AU6	5/6	30P4	12/-	ECC84	5/6	PABC80	7/3	PY83	5/9	VP1321	21/-
6BA6	4/6	30P12	11/-	ECC85	4/9	PC86	9/6	PY88	6/9	Z77	3/6
6BE6	4/3	30P19	12/-	ECC804	12/6	PC88	9/6	PY800	6/9	Transistors	
6BJ6	6/9	30PL1	12/6	ECF80	7/-	PC96	8/6	PY801	6/9	AC107	3/6
6BW6	13/-	30PL13	14/6	ECF82	6/9	PC97	8/6	R19	6/6	AC127	2/-
6C4	2/9	30PL14	14/6	ECH35	6/-	PC900	8/3	R20	12/6	AD140	7/6
6F13	3/6	35L6GT	8/-	ECH42	10/6	PCC84	6/-	TH21C	9/9	AF102	18/-
6F14	9/-	35W4	4/6	ECH81	5/9	PCC85	6/6	U25	13/-	AF115	3/-
6F23	12/6	35Z4GT	5/-	ECH84	7/3	PCC88	9/9	U26	12/-	AF116	3/-
6K7G	2/6	85A2	7/3	ECL80	6/9	PCC89	10/6	U47	13/6	AF117	3/3
6K8G	4/3	6063	12/6	ECL82	6/9	PCC189	9/9	U49	13/6	AF124	7/6
6L18	6/-	AZ31	9/-	ECL83	9/-	PCF80	7/-	U52	4/6	AF125	3/6
6V6G	3/6	B729	12/6	ECL86	8/3	PCF82	6/-	U78	3/6	AF126	7/-
6V6GT	6/6	CCH35	10/-	EF39	3/9	PCF86	9/9	U191	11/-	AF127	3/6
6X4	3/6	CL33	18/6	EF41	9/6	PCF800	13/6	U301	13/6	OC22	5/-
6X5GT	5/9	DAC32	7/3	EF80	4/9	PCF801	7/3	U801	18/9	OC26	5/9
7B6	10/9	DAF91	4/3	EF85	5/6	PCF802	9/6	UABC80	6/3	OC44	2/3
7B7	7/-	DAF96	6/-	EF86	6/3	PCF805	9/-	UAF42	9/6	OC45	2/3
7C5	15/-	DF33	7/9	EF89	5/3	PCF806	11/6	UB41	6/6	OC71	2/6
7C6	6/9	DF91	2/9	EF91	3/6	PCF808	12/6	UBC41	7/9	OC72	2/6
7Y4	6/6	DF96	6/-	EF183	5/9	PCL82	7/3	UBC81	7/-	OC75	2/-
10F1	15/-	DH77	4/-	EF184	5/9	PCL83	9/-	UBF80	6/-	OC81	2/3
10P13	15/6	DH81	12/6	EH90	6/6	PCL84	7/6	UBF89	6/9	OC81D	2/3
12AT7	3/9	DK32	7/9	EL33	8/9	PCL85	8/3	UBL21	9/-	OC82	2/3
12AU6	4/9	DK91	5/6	EL34	9/6	PCL86	8/6	UC92	5/-	OC82D	2/6
12AU7	4/9	DK92	8/3	EL41	9/6	PENA4	6/9	UCC84	7/9	OC170	2/6

READERS RADIO

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

DULCI HI-FI AMP.
STEREO 7w × 7w
MODEL 207
Usual price
£19.19.0
Our big discount price
15½ guineas
plus 10/- p/p.

RECORD PLAYER AMP. As fitted to most popular record players. Our Bargain Price **59/6** only. Fully built and tested. EL84 output. 230–240V mains operated. 2 controls—vol.,—tone on flying lead. P/p. 3/6.

"SOLENT"
Scandinavian style speaker system (teak). Full maker's guarantee. 12 watt output. Imp. 8-15 ohms. Woofer 6½" 10,000 gauss. Tweeter 3½. Frequency response 40c/s-20Kc/s.
LIST PRICE 18 Gns.
OUR PRICE 11 GNS.
+10/- p/p.

SONOTONE
9TA-HC
diamond
50/-
plus 2/6 p/p.

● **BARGAIN — Speakers, Hi-Fi — The Baker** Selhurst Stalwart, 12in round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 3 or 15 ohms, response 45-13,000c/s. Bass resonance 40-50c/s, solid aluminium chassis. **Our price £4.19.6.**
Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P/P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN — Speakers, Hi-Fi — The Baker** Selhurst Guitar Group 25, 12in round 25 watt rating, 12,000 gauss, 15 ohms, response 30-10,000c/s, solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone. **Our price £4.19.6.**
Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P/P. 6/6.

BARGAIN—CHANGER DECKS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER

Plinth WB1 £2.15.0	GARRARD 1025	p/p. 7/6	**£8.0.0**
	GARRARD 2025	p/p. 7/6	**£8.10.0**
Cover SPC1 £2.15.0	AT60 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	**£13.10.0**
	SP25 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	**£12.10.0**
	BSR UA25	p/p. 7/6	**£6.15.0**

BUDGET HI-FI SYSTEM
YOU WON'T FIND A BETTER BARGAIN—ANYWHERE!

TELETON F2000 STEREO (MULTIPLEX) AM-FM TUNER AMP.	**£35.8.11**
TELETON S1003 SPEAKER ENCLOSURES (PAIR)	**£9.13.6**
GARRARD SP25, SONOTONE 9TA. DIAM. PLINTH TO MATCH	**£22.1.4**
TOTAL	**£67.3.9**

C O M P L E T E

OUR PRICE **59** GNS.
FREE DELIVERY

EMI HI-FI SPEAKERS
13×8in. **47/6**, p/p. 5/-. 13×8in. plus 2 twr. **57/6**, p/p. 7/6. 8×5in., 7×4in. **22/6**, p/p. 3/6. Catalogue, full spec. on request. Distributors for EMI Sound.

Beautiful oiled teak enclosure to suit EMI 13×8in. speakers. Retail value £8.15.0. Our low-low price ONLY **99/6** plus 8/- p/p.

FULL EAGLE RANGE TUNER UNITS, AMPLIFIERS, MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS, ACCESSORIES, etc. All less 15%.

INTERNATIONAL MAGNETIC TAPE

	Standard		Long Play		Double Play	
5"	600ft.	**10/-**	900ft.	**13/6**	1200ft.	**17/-**
5¾"	900ft.	**13/6**	1200ft.	**16/6**	1800ft.	**21/-**
7"	1200ft.	**15/-**	1800ft.	**17/6**	2400ft.	**26/-**

BASF TAPE 33⅓ OFF

	Standard		Long Play		Double Play	
5"	600ft.	**12/6**	900ft.	**17/-**	1200ft.	**27/6**
5¾"	900ft.	**17/-**	1200ft.	**21/6**	1800ft.	**36/-**
7"	1200ft.	**21/6**	1800ft.	**33/-**	2400ft.	**52/6**

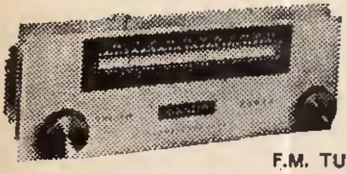
POST & PACKING 2/-. OVER £5 FREE

Thank you for reading our advertisement.

S.B.E. Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton BOLTON 25881

MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

The first and still the most satisfactory unit assembly system



F.M. TUNER

STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

For many years now Martin Electronics have been producing highly efficient and dependable prefabricated module-type units for simple assembly into reasonably priced high fidelity systems. Many purchased at the time of the introduction of the Martin Audiokit system are in regular use to this day, completely justifying our claims for years of trouble-free service. No system gives you wider flexibility in the choice of units available than Martin and all equipment conforms precisely to stated specification. When new units are introduced, they are designed for adding to those produced so far, making it easy and economical to extend and improve your existing Martin Audiokit set-up. Anyone can assemble Martin equipment with ease and the fore-knowledge that when finished, he will be possessed of a true hi-fi assembly of the very best kind which looks and sounds completely professional in every way—and MARTIN AUDIOKITS remain as ever, the units that have true add-on-ability.

AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

ONLY FROM MARTIN

Cover the widest possible range of requirements. They are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for conversion to stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems. Special pre-amp for low output pick-ups. Escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. Tuner is styled to match.

Start by sending for leaflets at once

UNITS INCLUDE:
- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

Trade enquiries invited

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX. *ISLeworth 1161/2*

MARTIN ELECTRONICS
154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex

Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name ....

Address ....

....

P.E.10/68

the world's most advanced high-fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the World's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, which has an output power of 10 Watts, is a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick. This tiny chip contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zenor diode and 18 resistors, all of which are formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins.

Monolithic I.C's. were originally developed for use in computer and space applications where their extraordinary toughness and reliability were even more important than their minute size. These same advantages make them ideal for linear applications such as audio amplifiers, but hitherto they have been confined to low power applications. The IC-10 thus represents a very exciting advance. Not only is it far more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of the usual tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, the IC-10 is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout) etc.

The photographic masks required for producing monolithic I.C's. are expensive but once made, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity and at very low cost. So we are able to sell the IC-10 at a price far below that of the components for a conventional amplifier of comparable power. At the same time, we give a 5 year unconditional guarantee on each IC-10 knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Rd. Cambridge. Tel: OCA3-52731

10 WATT MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER

■ Specifications

Power Output	10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous.
Frequency response	5 Hz to 100 KHz ± 1dB.
Total harmonic distortion	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage	8 to 18 volts.
Size	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity	5 mV.
Input impedance	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms for above sensitivity.

■ Circuit Description

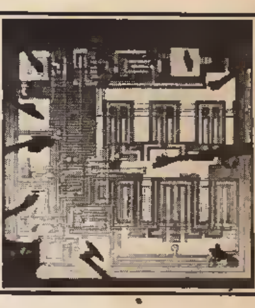
The circuit diagram of the IC-10 is shown on the right. The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. The output stage operates in class AB with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. A high level of overall negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages. Thus battery operation is eminently satisfactory.

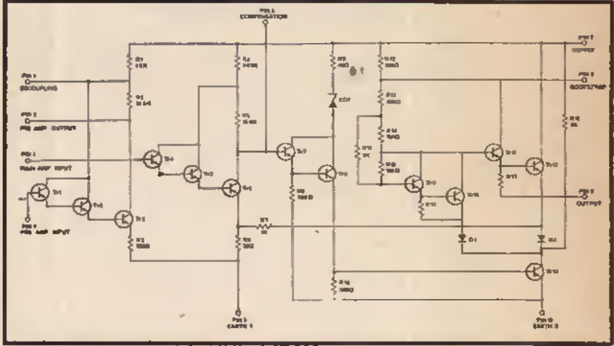
■ Construction

The monolithic I.C. chip is bonded onto a gold plated area on the heat sink bar which runs through the package. Wires are then welded between the I.C. and the tops of the pins which are also gold-plated in this region. Finally the complete assembly is encapsulated in solid plastic which completely protects the circuit. The final device is so rugged that it can be dropped thirty feet on to concrete without any effect on performance. The circuit will also work perfectly at all temperatures from well below zero to above the boiling point of water.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED,
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone OCA3-52731

ABOVE SHOWS ACTUAL SIZE OF IC-10. TO RIGHT, VIEW OF AMPLIFIER MAGNIFIED 625 TIMES.





■ Applications

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity uses. These include public address, loud-hailers, use in cars, inter-com., stabilised power supplies, electronic organs, oscillators, volt meters, tape recorders, solar cell amplifier, radio receivers.
The transistors in the IC-10 have cut off frequencies greater than 500 MHz so the pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier making it possible to build complete radio receivers without any additional transistors.

SINCLAIR

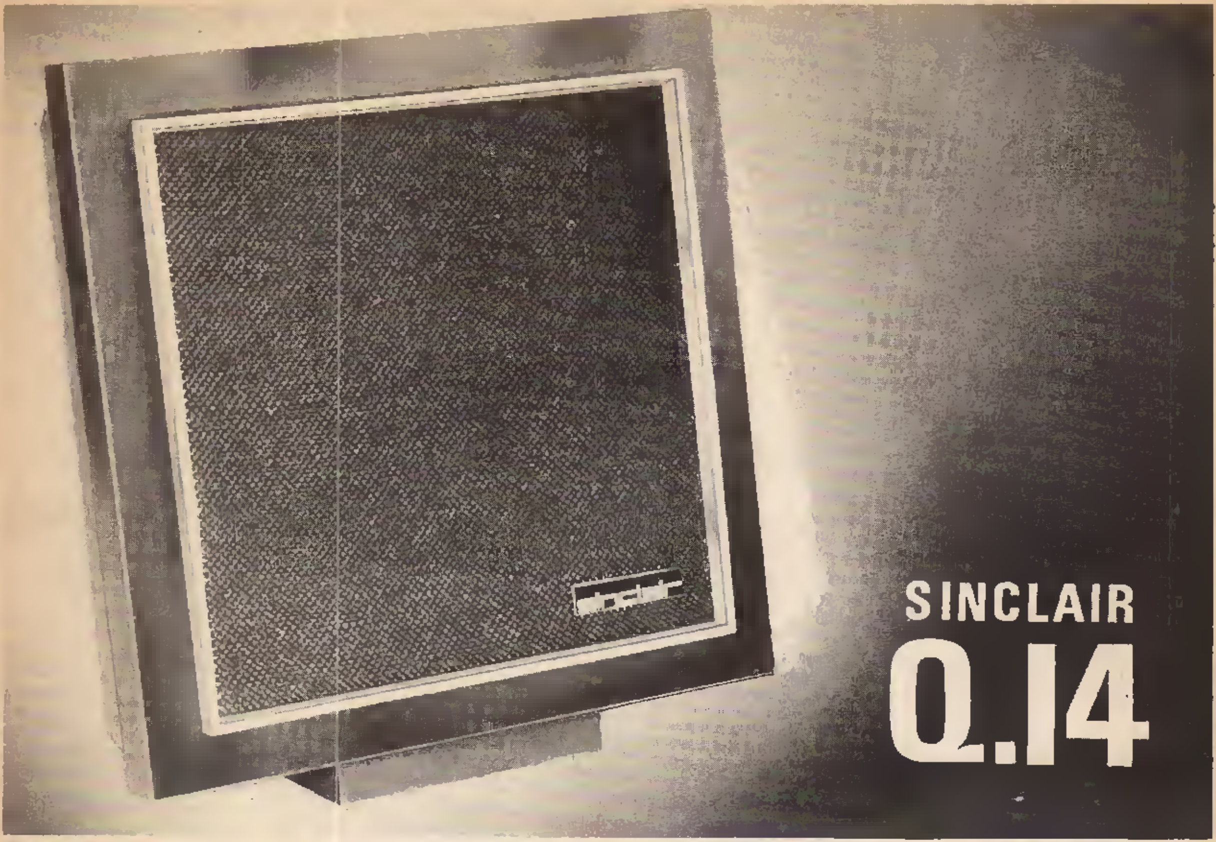
IC-10

The complete IC-10 with the manual and 5 year guarantee costs just

59/6

Post free

ORDER FORM AND MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS OVERLEAF



The most challenging loudspeaker development in years

It costs about a quarter of what you would expect to pay for a good stereo speaker system when you choose Q.14s. This is because of the considerable amount of research and experimentation into the acoustic properties of special materials that went into the design of this excellent speaker. It resulted in an instrument so outstandingly good that experts, reviewers and the public alike were unanimous in their praise for the Q.14 at this year's Audio Fair. The Q.14 is very compact, measuring only 9¾in square on its face by 4¾in deep. Its unusual contours permit it to be positioned where no ordinary speaker could be used to advantage. The neat black matt finish with aluminium bar trim keep this speaker pleasantly in conformity with modern design trends. The Q.14 has acoustically contoured and sealed sound chamber. Smooth response from 60–16,000Hz. Loading up to 14 watts. 8 ohms impedance. Brilliant transient response. Size 9¾in square on face. Finished black matt with aluminium bar trim. Detachable pedestal base. *Hear the Q.14 in your own home. If you are not delighted with it, send it back, and your money, including cost of return postage to this office, will be refunded in full.*

£7-19-6

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., CAMBRIDGE

Sinclair IC-10 a revolutionary new amplifier-See previous pages-

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

The smallest radio set in the world

The Sinclair Micromatic is available ready built or in kit form. This latter now comes in a convenient new presentation pack complete down to a generous free supply of solder. The moulded polystyrene interior enables you to check the contents in an instant, and helps to make building even easier and surer. Now, the Micromatic is better than ever—more powerful and better sounding to assure superb listening. Selectivity is better than many larger sets. Whether you build it, or buy your Micromatic ready built, it is the best and the smallest personal radio in the world—and it's British. In elegant aluminium fronted black case with slow motion tuning.

● $1\frac{4}{5} \times 1\frac{3}{10} \times \frac{1}{2}$in
● Tunes over medium waves
● Plays anywhere
● Magnetic earpiece
● In kit form or complete

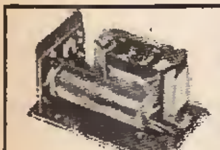
Complete kit inc. magnetic ear-piece and instructions. **49/6**

Ready built and tested **59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) each 2/9.

IN THE NEW KIT PACK

This attractive new presentation pack enables you to check the contents of your kit instantly. Everything is there down to the last nut and includes easy to follow instructions and generous supply of free solder.

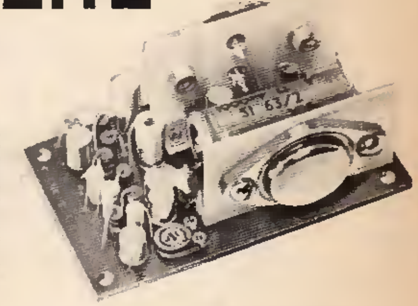


SINCLAIR
PZ.4
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty a.c. mains power supply unit delivering 18V d.c. at 1·5A. Designed for Sinclair IC-10 or for assemblies using two Z.12s and stereo 25 unit. Ready built and tested. **99/6**

SINCLAIR Z.12

12 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



The Sinclair Z.12 has fantastic power-to-size ratio, and great adaptability. It will operate from batteries or PZ.4 mains power supply unit, and gives superb stereo reproduction for modest outlay. Thousands are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi, electronic music instruments, P.A., intercom systems, etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers. It assures superb quality with substantial saving in outlay.

★ IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION

$3 \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$in ● Class B Ultralinear output ● 15–50,000Hz ± 1dB ● Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3Ω speakers may be used in parallel ● Input—2mV into 2kΩ ● Output—12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24W peak) 15W music power (30W peak) ● Ready built, tested and guaranteed. **89/6**

SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. *Full service facilities available to all purchasers.*

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD
22 NEWMARKET ROAD
CAMBRIDGE. OCA3-52731

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send POST FREE
....
....
....
....
For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
....

PE1068

RADIONIC

LEARN AS YOU BUILD AT HOME THE EXCITING WAY

Clear, simple, versatile, this rugged system can build almost any electronic circuit. Ideal for the experimenter; the teacher; and the complete beginner. Already used by well over 1,500 schools in the U.K.

Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for all British Design Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.

Beautifully engineered; battery operated; no soldering; no prior knowledge needed. Results guaranteed by our technical department. People say:

"I can only describe the results as brilliant, absolutely brilliant."
"You have opened up a new world."
"Nothing could paint the picture clearer than building these sets."
"The kit has been used by my son (aged 10) with complete success."
"Most impressive—a stroke of genius whoever devised it."

UNIQUE! Our "No soldering" printed circuit board for superhet portable. Simply insert components and tighten nuts.

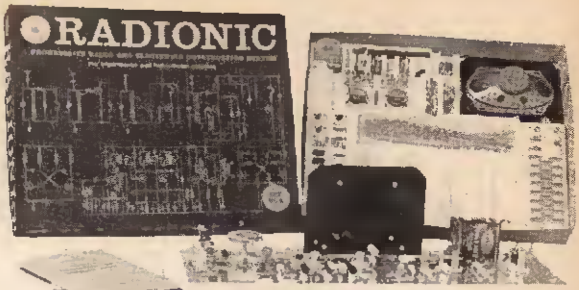
No. 1 Set	**£7.10.0.**	**14 Circuits (Earphone)**
No. 2 Set	**£9.0.0.**	**20 Circuits (Earphone)**
No. 3 Set	**£13.10.0.**	**22 Circuits (7" x 4" Loudspeaker Output)**
No. 4 Set	**£18.10.0.**	**26 Circuits (incl. 6-transistor and reflex superhets)**

ELECTRONICS KIT: 30 plus circuits £19.7.0. (Prices Post Free)

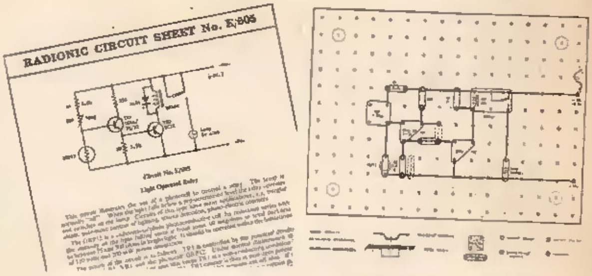
Full details from:

RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED
STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
Tel.: CRAWLEY 27028

RADIO & ELECTRONIC INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM



A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET



Theoretical Circuit

Practical Layout

E/605 Light Operated Relay.
Our 'E' Series of basic electronic circuits is available separately.

4-STATION INTERCOM

£7/15/0

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (1 **master** and 3 **Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master**. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

WIRE-LESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gns. P. & P. 7/6 extra

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

~~Originally 6gns.~~ Our price only

59/6

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Usually ~~6gns.~~

59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/10)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

ALPHA

IT'S A MUST OUR CATALOGUE JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS SEND NOW FOR

OUR NEW 1968/69 illustrated catalogue NOW AVAILABLE

(send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

Catalogue contains prices and details of Amplifiers — Hi-Fi Tuners — Loudspeakers — Pick-ups — Playing Decks — Microphones — Test Meters — Hand Tools — Valves — Soldering Irons — Tape Recording Accessories, etc.

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO MANY EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AND RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS

Usual Educational Discounts

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO

103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel. 25187

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

(electronic component specialists)

For all regular components try
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22
For surplus components and equipment try
11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

THREE TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

For you to make on a ready made printed circuit board. Gives good loudspeaker reception on the medium wave. Price includes postage and full set of instructions.
Complete Kit 39/6 each.

SPECIAL LINES

45 m/h Ferroxcube Choke L.A.3 size	4/6 each
Midget Relays 500 ohm at 9 volt	5/- each
OC81 Driver Transformer (Transformer-Transistor Type)	2/- each
Mullard Polystyrene Capacitors 0·47mF	2/- per doz.
Brass B.A. Terminals	6d each
On/Off Rocker Switches	1/3 each
D/P Mains Rotary Switches	2/- each
3·5m/m Insulated Jack Socket	1/- each
Twin Transistor Heat Clips (OC81 size)	6d each
8 ohm Transistor Earpieces	1/6 each

REED SWITCHES

Hivac XS4	4/6 each
Hivac XSB	4/6 each
Hivac UD 563	4/6 each

BARGAIN CHASSIS

All usable components
1 Electrolytic capacitor 100 plus 100mF
1 Electrolytic capacitor 100mF @ 150V
1 Electrolytic capacitor 8mF @ 450V
1 0·12mF @ 600V
2 Silicon Diodes
2 Pre set Pots (1) 500kΩ. (1) 2MΩ.
1 2mF 350V
5 mixed resistors
1 Transformer 6/6 each

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE

Short of a lead?

With a 3-pin DIN plug on one end and 3.5mm jack on the other? With the Goldring Screened Audio Lead Set, you've got it—instantly—at your finger tips. *And 37 other different* equipment-to-equipment connections as well. With cable lengths of 20", 40", or 60" according to the combinations you use. All tidily and instantly to hand in a small neat storage box. There's no longer any need to have an unwieldy collection of dozens of different leads . . . and still be short of the right one! This new Goldring set will give you most of the connections you're ever likely to want—without searching for cables and plugs, without soldering, without waiting, without further expense. The Goldring Audio Lead Set, from your Hi-Fi dealer, is a real investment at **£3.6.0**

*Goldring are now marketing an extremely useful range of individually packed leads, plugs, sockets and connections for audio enthusiasts.

GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.,
G 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.
Tel: Leytonstone 8343.

STEREOGRAM CABINET £19

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS

Dimensions: 52" × 17½" × 12". Speaker positions for Twin 10" × 5" Speakers

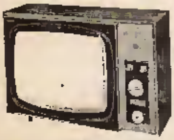
OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-

19in. SLIM-LINE FERGUSON 24 gns.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS
17"—19"—21"—23"



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25

Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10" elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35½", width 52¾", depth 14½". Legs 1 gn. extra.

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS DI 59/6

6 Transistors. LW/MW. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKERS). Size 7½" × 3½" P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 19/6
P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 15/6. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½"×6½"×3½". P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

AUTOCHANGERS £8.19.6

Garrard 3000 with Sonotone 9T HC. D/S Stereo Cartridge.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List.

Litesold

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

as selected for the DESIGN CENTRE LONDON

With the introduction of the latest moulded Nylon handle, the change-over to this type throughout the range is now complete. The LITESOLD range includes seven models (10, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 60 watts), and many accessories.

The newest handle is fitted to the 30, 35 and 60 watt models, the latter being an improved version of the 55 watt model which it supersedes.

Other improvements featured on the 60 watt model are the simplification of the bit mounting and element fixing arrangements, which bring it into line with the other LITESOLD models. There is also an increase in performance.

All LITESOLD models are now available, to special order, with neon indicator lamps. This feature is valuable in reducing the risk of burns, and of fires caused by instruments left on.

The indicators are mounted inside the handles, which are made from translucent Nylon for this application. An orange glow is clearly seen through the handles whenever the supply is switched on.

Please ask for colour catalogue L/37

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL
Tel. 01-688 8589 & 4559

Look What's New from HEATHKIT

Low-cost FM Stereo Receiver, AR-17

Kit K/AR-17

£39.0.0

P.P. 10/6

Cabinet walnut or teak finish **£3.10.0** extra

28 transistor, 7 diode circuit, 14 watts music power, 10 watts r.m.s. from 25–35,000Hz @ ±1dB. Automatic stereo indicator light. Adjustable phase control. Complete front panel controls. Flywheel tuning. Factory assembled and aligned FM front-end. Circuit board assembly. Compact 10⅜″ deep × 3″ high × 12″ wide. Use free standing with Heathkit cabinet optional extra.

Quality FM Stereo Receiver, AR-14

Kit K/AR-14

£54.0.0

P.P. 13/6

Cabinet walnut or teak finish **£4.10.0** extra

31 transistor, 10 diode circuit can deliver ±1dB, 15 to 50,000Hz at 10 watts per channel (20 watts total) 15 watts per channel 1HF music power (30 watts total). Wide-band FM/FM stereo tuner plus two preamps, two power amplifiers. Compact only 3⅞″ high × 15¼″ wide × 12″ deep. Install in a wall, free standing or in Heathkit cabinet optional extra. 210–240V 50Hz a.c.

Low-cost FM Mono Receiver, AR-27

Kit K/AR-27

£22.10.0

P.P. 10/6

Cabinet walnut veneered **£3.10.0**

13 transistor, 6 diode circuit. 7 watts music power. ±1db, 25 to 60,000Hz at 6 watts. Input connectors for phono and aux. Complete front panel controls. Flywheel tuning, factory prealigned FM tuner. Circuit board assembly. Compact bookshelf size. Install in a wall, free standing or in cabinet optional extra. 210–240V 50Hz a.c. operation.

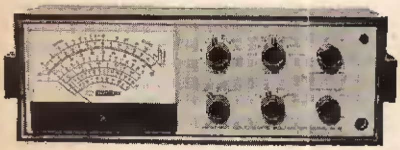
Solid-State Volt-ohm-Milliammeter, IM-25

Kit K/IM-25

£48.10.0

P.P. 10/6

9 a.c. and 9 d.c. ranges 150mV up to 1,500V f.s. 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1k, ×10k, ×100k and ×1Meg. . . . measures from 1 ohm to 1,000Mohms. 11 current ranges from 15μA full scale to 1·5A full scale. 11Mohm input impedance d.c. 10Mohm input impedance a.c. 6″ 200μA meter. Internal battery power or 120/240V a.c. 50Hz supply. PCB construction.



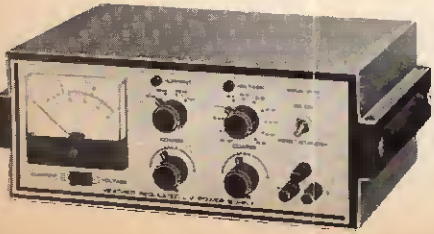
Solid-State Volt-ohm Meter, IM-16

Kit K/IM-16

£28.8.0

P.P. 10/6

8 a.c. and 8 d.c. ranges 0–5V to 1,500V f.s. 7 ohmmeter ranges with 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1k, ×10k, ×100k and ×1Meg. . . . 11Mohm input on d.c., 1Mohm on a.c. Internal battery power or 120/240V a.c. 50Hz supply.



Solid-State Low Voltage Power Supply, IP-27

Kit K/IP-27

£46.12.0

P.P. 10/6

0·5 to 50V d.c. with better than ±15 Millivolts regulation. Four current ranges 50mA; 150mA, 500mA, and 1·5 amperes. Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% all ranges. Panel meter for output voltage or current.

HEATHKIT for Top Value in Electronics

A kit for every interest — Home Workshop — Hi-Fi — Radio — Test — Amateur

Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1

Fully portable—own speakers

Kit £58. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use **£72. 0. 0** incl. P.T.
P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

¼ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3¾ and 1⅞ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs . . . front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4W rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8" × 5" speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 × 12 watts output

Kit £32. 16. 0 *less cabinet* P.P.10/6

Cabinet £2. 5. 0 extra

Ready-to-use **£39. 10. 0** (less cab.) P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit. ±1dB, 16 to 50,000Hz at 12W per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power . . . over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1

Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semiconductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12V positive or 12V negative earth systems. Powerful output (4W). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

KIT (incl. speaker) **£14.12.0** incl. P.T.
P.P. 4/6

Ready-to-use **£19.12.0**
(incl. speaker) P.P. 4/6

Latest ***Portable Stereo Record Player,*** SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in × 5in special loudspeakers. For 220-250V a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15 1/16 × 3⅞ × 10¼in.

Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

KIT £28.6.0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £35.4.0
P.P. 10/6

A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS

SSU-1

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical/horizontal models with legs. Kit **£14. 0. 0.** P.P. 12/-. Without legs, Kit **£13. 4. 0** incl. P.T. P.P. 7/6

Berkeley

The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM, fully finished walnut or teak veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30–17,000Hz. Size 26" × 17" only 7½" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value.

Kit **£21. 4. 0.** P.P. 13/6

Ready-to-use **£24. 0. 0.** P.P. 13/6

Transistor Portables

UXR-1

UXR-1, now available in Modern coloured cases or leather.
6 transistor, 1 diode circuit. 7 x 4in. speaker. LW and MW coverage. Case: brown leather; or colours navy blue, coral pink, lime green. Please state 2nd choice.

Kit £12. 8. 0. incl. P.T. **Colour**
Kit £13. 8. 0. incl. P.T. **Leather**
Ready-to-use **£15.10.0.** P.P. 4/6

UXR-2

UXR-2, choice of black or brown real leather cases.
7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. Battery saving circuitry. LW and MW coverage. Pushbutton wave change. Slide rule tuning.

Kit £15. 10. 0. incl. P.T. **Leather**
Ready-to-use **£17.10.0.** P.P. 6/-

SEE HEATHKIT MODELS at

GLOUCESTER
Factory and Showroom
Bristol Road

LONDON
233 Tottenham
Court Road

BIRMINGHAM
17-18 St. Martins House
Bull Ring

FREE CATALOGUE

Describes these and over 250 other Heath Kits. Save up to 50% by building them yourself. Use coupon and send for your FREE copy, today!

HEATHKIT

DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. PE-11
Gloucester Tel. 29451

☐ Enclosed is £.................................plus Packing and Post.

☐ Please send model(s) ....

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalogue. ☐ Details...

Name ....
(Please Print)

Address ....

City ....

Prices and Specifications subject to change without prior notice.

VOL. 4 No. 11
November 1968

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONS AND NEURONS

Down the ages mathematicians, philosophers, scientists, and other great minds have expended thought and effort in attempts to devise machines with some kind of artificial intelligence. Numerous artifacts, automata, or robots (name them what you will) that imitate, albeit in a crude way, some of the characteristic attributes of man have been built at various times. The techniques employed have been equally varied in character.

Since the advent of electronics, the crude efforts of earlier days have been put in the shade. Much more is possible now. The intelligent machine is now a reality. But it is well to separate fact from fancy.

The affinity between electronic circuit systems and living systems is generally well known. The creation of an electronic system analogous in many ways to the human nerve system can be achieved. But even so, the electronic automata will fall short of its human counterpart in many important respects. Present techniques do not permit the assembling of anything like the electronic equivalent of the 10,000 million cells or neurons contained in the human brain. Despite this limitation, some truly amazing results have already been achieved in simulating certain human faculties. Assuredly great advances will continue to be made.

Scientists have explored electronic circuit techniques for biological and other research purposes. Their technological interests overlap those of industrial engineers who specialise in the field of control systems and automation. Apart from this, however, the philosophical approach of the scientist intent upon building working models that closely resemble a living cell or whole animal will be in contrast with the more materialistic approach of the engineer engaged in designing systems for strictly utilitarian purposes.

Now, can the amateur do anything purposeful and creative in this rather exotic field? We think he can, and for this reason have launched this month a fascinating series entitled "Bionics". In one sense, the experimenter will be on familiar ground, working with the normal electronics stock-in-trade; but he will need to reorientate his thinking to a considerable extent.

Experimenting in this field of "electrons and neurons" will lead to a wider appreciation of other branches of science, particularly biology. It could be a stimulating change from more mundane applications of electronics.

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SENSITIVE D.C. VOLTMETER 773
HI FI TRANSISTOR MICROPHONE 781
RHYTHM GENERATOR 792
FROST ALARM 802

SPECIAL SERIES

BIONICS—1 768
EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND, LIGHT, AND COLOUR—4 804

GENERAL FEATURES

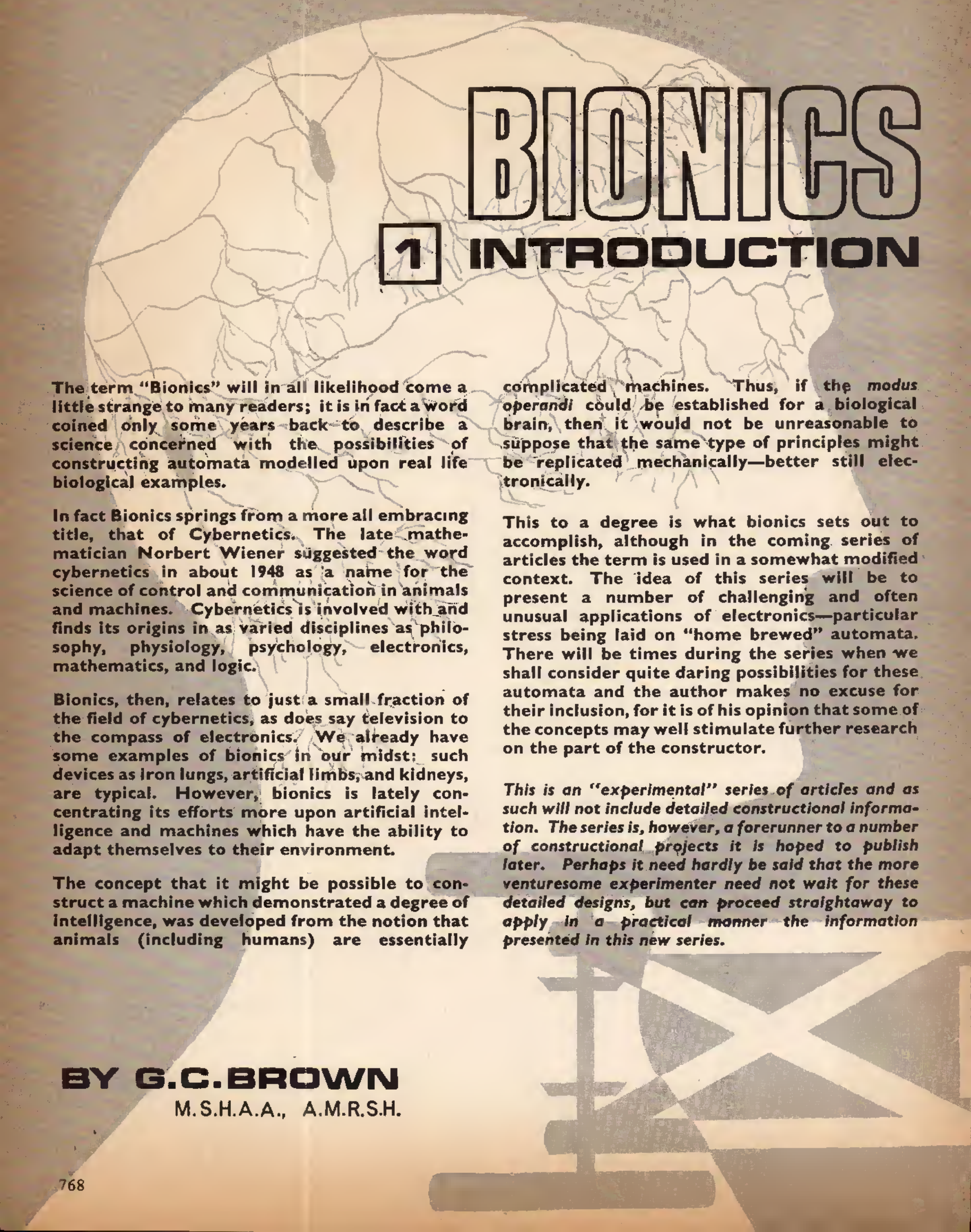
INGENUITY UNLIMITED 784
INFRA-RED COMMUNICATIONS 788
LSA DEVICE 813

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL 767
MARKET PLACE 787
NEWS BRIEFS 801
MEETINGS 801
RADIO TRADE SHOWS 1968 808

Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 15

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2. Phone: 01-836 4363. Telegrams: Newnes London. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 42s.



BIONICS

1 INTRODUCTION

The term "Bionics" will in all likelihood come a little strange to many readers; it is in fact a word coined only some years back to describe a science concerned with the possibilities of constructing automata modelled upon real life biological examples.

In fact Bionics springs from a more all embracing title, that of Cybernetics. The late mathematician Norbert Wiener suggested the word cybernetics in about 1948 as a name for the science of control and communication in animals and machines. Cybernetics is involved with and finds its origins in as varied disciplines as philosophy, physiology, psychology, electronics, mathematics, and logic.

Bionics, then, relates to just a small fraction of the field of cybernetics, as does say television to the compass of electronics. We already have some examples of bionics in our midst: such devices as iron lungs, artificial limbs, and kidneys, are typical. However, bionics is lately concentrating its efforts more upon artificial intelligence and machines which have the ability to adapt themselves to their environment.

The concept that it might be possible to construct a machine which demonstrated a degree of intelligence, was developed from the notion that animals (including humans) are essentially complicated machines. Thus, if the *modus operandi* could be established for a biological brain, then it would not be unreasonable to suppose that the same type of principles might be replicated mechanically—better still electronically.

This to a degree is what bionics sets out to accomplish, although in the coming series of articles the term is used in a somewhat modified context. The idea of this series will be to present a number of challenging and often unusual applications of electronics—particular stress being laid on "home brewed" automata. There will be times during the series when we shall consider quite daring possibilities for these automata and the author makes no excuse for their inclusion, for it is of his opinion that some of the concepts may well stimulate further research on the part of the constructor.

This is an "experimental" series of articles and as such will not include detailed constructional information. The series is, however, a forerunner to a number of constructional projects it is hoped to publish later. Perhaps it need hardly be said that the more venturesome experimenter need not wait for these detailed designs, but can proceed straightaway to apply in a practical manner the information presented in this new series.

BY G.C.BROWN

M.S.H.A.A., A.M.R.S.H.

The design and construction of electronic "animals" or machines with artificial intelligence

In nearly every one of us there is a latent desire to create. Not only to create, but to create something unique. It is therefore not surprising that since time immemorial man has made numerous (relatively unsuccessful) attempts to devise machines that might imitate himself.

Probably one of the first examples we can find is the lever; not in fact an actual imitation of man, but a device that could aid his physical strength. As time continued, so he produced more and more powerful "muscle amplifiers" (this is, after all what they are), and so if we stop to consider say a huge jib crane capable of lifting some tons, the amplification factor involved may well be in the order of several million. No mean feat, for a man!

AMPLIFICATION OF MENTAL ENERGY

The foregoing examples serve to indicate the "stepping stones" from which man began his attempts to synthesise certain characteristics of himself and other animals. It was not long, however, before it occurred to him that if *muscular* energy could be amplified, so indeed the same should apply to *mental* energy, and so we have the abacus or bead board which certain Asiatic countries are still using with great success.

With the advent of electronics it was at once realised that more rapid and yet more powerful machines could be built; and so we see the giant abaci of today: we call them computers. When electronic computers came into existence the popular press of course tended to over glamourise the machines' capabilities using such anthropomorphic terminology as "brains", "thought", etc. What the press lost sight of was that a basic digital computer however powerful or rapid, is still none-the-less a rather more sophisticated version of a mechanical desk calculator.

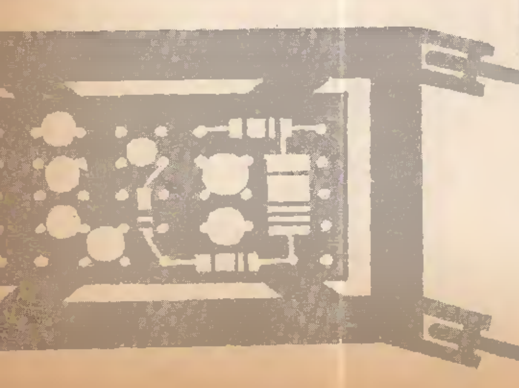
THOUGHT AND LEARNING PROCESSES

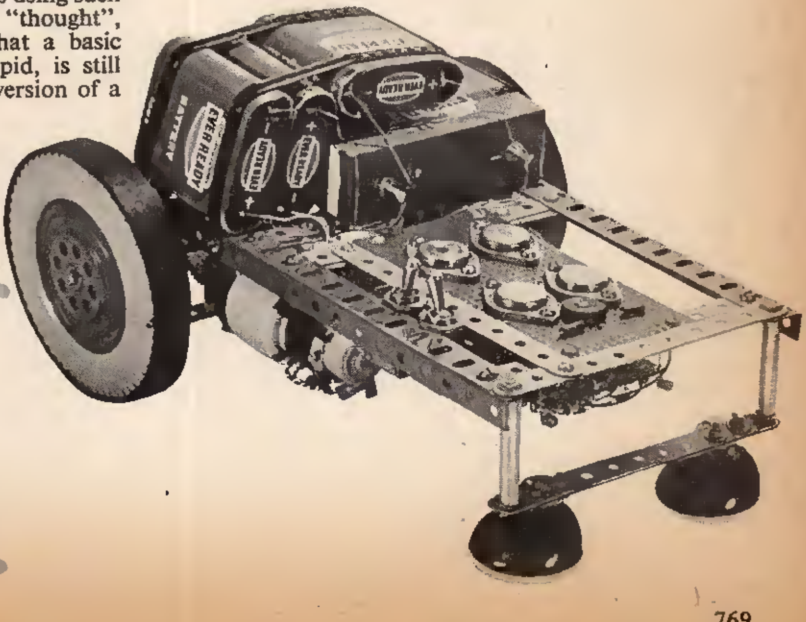
Unfortunately, although thought is a very intimate part of us we remain, ironically enough, unable to specify exactly what it is. However, we can say what it is not, and in no wise does any characteristic of a computer (save perhaps memory) qualify the right to be called a thought process. Before a computer can operate at all on the complex mathematics that it must handle, a programme often taking months to prepare and containing very precise orders, must accompany any calculation. If this were not enough, the computer must have all its instructions written in machine language.

It was not until about two decades ago, that man even began to "scratch the surface" of what appear to be the underlying principles of "thought" and learning processes. Although little is still understood, it is now possible to synthesise certain characteristics of the biological brain, albeit crudely, by applying the wealth of electronic principles we now have at our elbow. It is with this in mind, and with the almost limitless possibilities that it suggests that we shall discuss, and even construct, artefacts which will have "memory" and the ability to "learn".

MOBILE BREADBOARD

However, prior to considering rather more exotic devices, from a practical point of view it is a pre-requisite that we design and build some type of mobile breadboard





upon which we can perform modifications and "surgery". This then will be our first consideration, and at this stage an initial glance at Fig. 1.1 will reveal the main structure and "muscles" of the electronic animal.

Generally speaking, those of us whose interests lie in electronics rarely claim a similar zeal for the field of mechanics. In bionics this state of affairs can be a real handicap, because there are all too often times when a particular item just does not exist and one has no alternative but to fabricate. However, most of the mechanical problems can be largely solved by the use of Meccano, which readily lends itself to adaptation and "grafting". In addition, Meccano produce "ready-made" drive gearboxes which can either be used in conjunction with one of their motors, or a motor of the constructor's choice.

As will be seen from Fig. 1.1, the breadboard is basically of rigid box construction, cross members being incorporated to reduce possible twist along the length and increase its strength. The choice of chassis size was very much an arbitrary one; but in fact, providing readers maintain the general format it may be constructed to personal preference.

GEARBOX AND WHEELS

The original model was shod with plastic tracks, but as these are frequently difficult to come by we have chosen separately driven wheels for the device given here. The motor gearbox units are mounted at the rear end of the chassis, and drive power is transmitted via final bevel gears to the road wheels. The forward end of the chassis is supported by a pair of castors; one at each corner. This was found necessary, since a single castor introduced excessive chassis twist.

The "muscles" selected to power our model are a pair of Meccano E15R motor gearbox units, but in fact any reliable equivalent would do just as well provided that the overall gear ratio is kept lower than 160 : 1. Any higher ratio would tend to make the "animal" rather intractable, and apart from anything else accurate observation would become impossible.

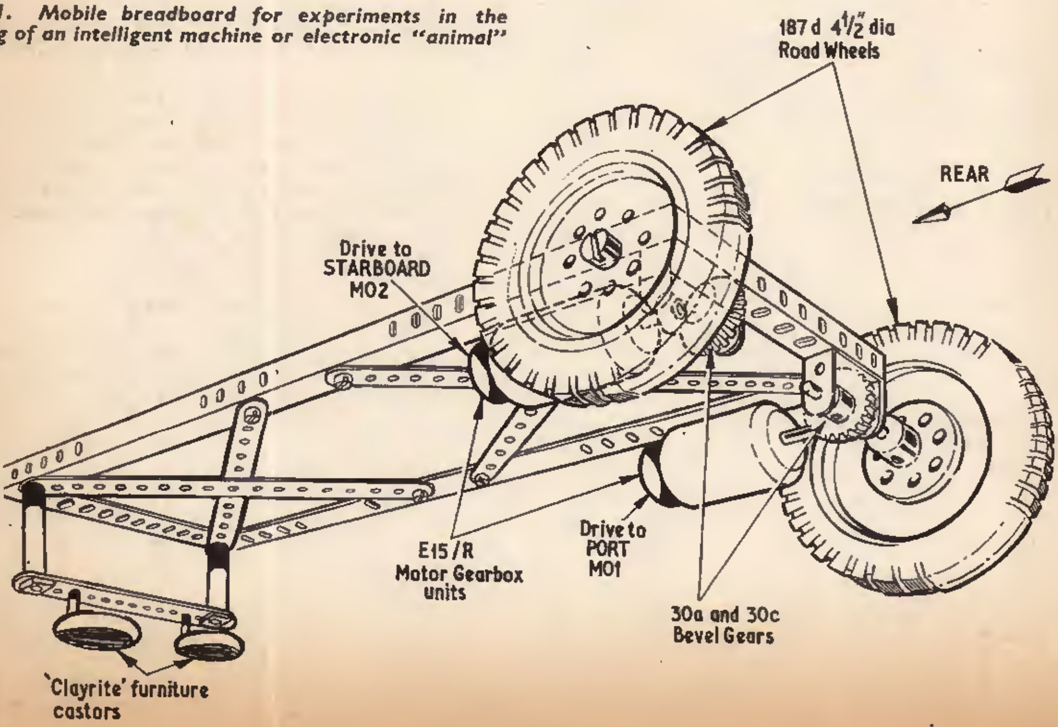
There are, of course, two fundamental methods for controlling the motors: relays and power transistors. As variable (analogue) control of the motors was often required, relays were rejected at an early stage in favour of power transistors. The use of transistors involves somewhat more complex circuit arrangements, but in view of their inexpensiveness and ability to provide more sophisticated control, extra time taken in building the equipment is adequately rewarded.

"MUSCLE" CONTROL CIRCUITS

The "muscle control" circuits are shown in Fig. 1.2. At the risk of causing some slight confusion the right and left hand side motors have been referred to respectively as Port and Starboard—the reason becomes obvious upon reflection because the right hand motor will cause the "animal" to move to port, and vice-versa. Motor Mo1 is therefore Port and Mo2 Starboard: together they drive the animal in forward or reverse directions.

Alternative steering and drive arrangements of course are possible, but owing to various problems that will be apparent as we progress, the present scheme will be retained. In any case there are unlikely to be any actual biological examples which utilise separate steering and motive systems; indeed, steering is usually a function of motivation. In our model steering is achieved as an integral part of the drive functions.

Fig. 1.1. Mobile breadboard for experiments in the building of an intelligent machine or electronic "animal"



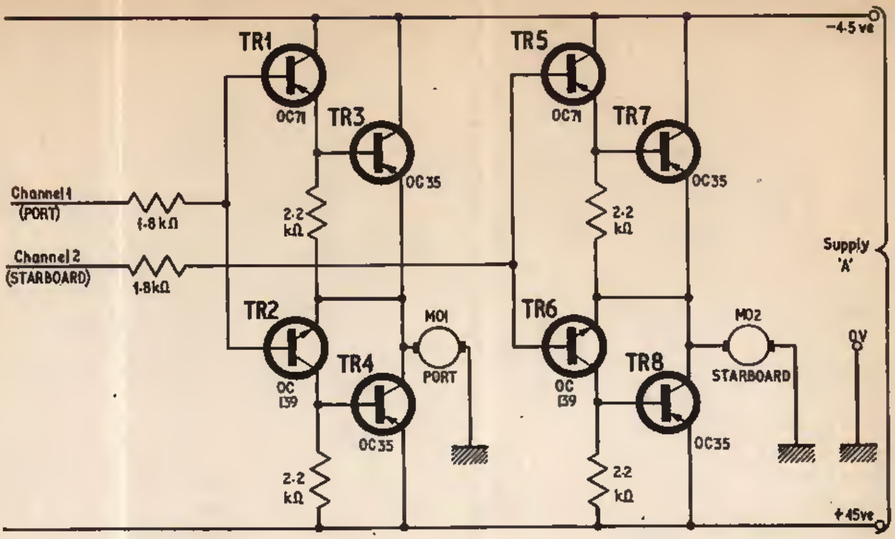


Fig. 1.2. "Muscle control" circuits for a simple electronic animal

TWO CHANNELS

Control over the motors is brought about through two separate channels which can provide facilities for operation in rate of response, scansion, and direction modes. Each channel consists of complementary emitter follower type configurations of *pnp-pnp* and *npn-npn* Darlington pairs. It is essential to ensure that the drive transistors have low leakage, otherwise there will be a pronounced tendency for the motors to rotate even when the inputs are grounded.

Prior to connecting the motors into the muscle control circuit, attention must be paid to establish correct polarity. With a negative input at each channel, TR1 and TR5 will conduct causing their associated power transistors TR3 and TR7 to drive up, thereby bringing Mo1 and Mo2 into operation: these inputs should cause forward rotation of the motors. Reverse rotation results from application of positive inputs, when TR2 or TR6 will conduct to drive up TR4 or TR8.

PRACTICAL POINTERS

All circuits can be built on Veroboard. No difficulties should be experienced in drilling the holes to take mounting bolts for the power transistors. The power transistors for each channel are located side by side and take up very little space; no heat sink being required as even maximum current demands are fairly small.

ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY AND BEHAVIOURAL THEORY

Up till now, and for quite valid reasons, we have considered only the basic muscle control circuits. Having built and installed them, we shall now be able to concentrate our energies upon somewhat more creative lines.

As discussed previously, we shall consider the feasibility of synthesising electronically certain very limited aspects of memory and learning: these will be eventually incorporated within our mobile breadboard. It is simple enough to build an animal that will react to light and this will be discussed, but before attempting these projects it would at this stage be prudent to re-discover certain basic facts about animal psychology and behavioural theory.

Ostensibly, the problem we are facing appears simple enough: all that seems necessary is to arrange for a design procedure which will fit in with our concept of what a biological animal's psychology is. But then we don't really know completely, even if we examine it. The minute an animal is confronted with the unnatural conditions of a laboratory its responses tend to be artificial. Often, animals are bred in the laboratory, and behavioural tests with these are frequently even more sterile because they have never known a normal environment. On the other hand if an animal is within its normal environment we cannot easily examine it.

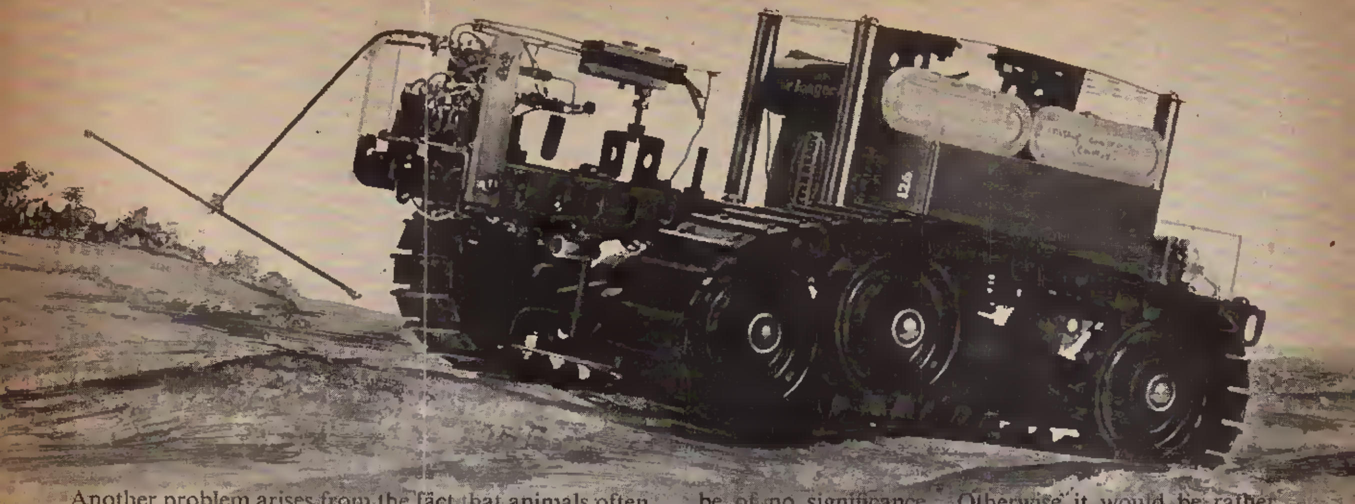
It is gratifying to discover that in our quest for information there are some short cuts that may be taken, so we can, as a cliché suggests "stand on the shoulders of giants". One of these "giants", Pavlov in fact, has already done a lot of ground work for us and it is to a large extent from this and other classical data that we shall draw our inspiration.

BLACK BOX ANALYSIS

In experiments designed to assess the reasons behind certain animal behaviours, "black box" principles have been used. This amounts to qualifying the animal and its brain as an unknown quantity and placing this in a hypothetical box with inputs and outputs. The notion being that if we have known inputs and measurable outputs, a relationship might be established between them which will tell us about the contents of the "box".

This method in principle is a good one, and probably the only one we can safely utilise, because any direct attempts to evaluate the brain and its peripheral equipment by way of surgery necessarily interfere with the animal's behaviour.

However, the black box analysis is not without certain pitfalls. One obvious difficulty is that no matter how many different inputs we apply, there may still remain further modes of response that the animal can produce; thus never giving us a complete look inside the "box".



Another problem arises from the fact that animals often produce responses from what seem to be a whole repertoire of possible actions; it is therefore sometimes impossible to be specific about outputs.

At present then, for our purposes at least, we must be content to base our reasoning along the lines of well tested and easily reproducible features of behaviour. Even then, actual design work must needs be largely based on experiment.

CONDITIONED REFLEX

One aspect of animal behaviour which should show us some rewards upon synthesis, is the conditioned reflex.

Reflexes, or more correctly reflex responses, are due to stimuli exciting certain sensory organs: they may for example be the result of light shone into the eyes, or a touch applied to some area upon the skin. These stimuli having excited a receptor cause nerve impulses to pass along the various neural pathways to the reasoning part of the brain, or cortex. Here they may interact with other types of sensory information either produced simultaneously or stored at some time in the past.

Now the reflex that concerns us is a special condition occurring as a result of the former variety, the conditioned reflex—let us call it R_c. To understand what it is and how it may be evoked, we must hearken back to Pavlov's early experiments.

Pavlov, who performed the conditioning experiments with hungry dogs, used food as a basic drive—this we shall call the "specific" stimulus S_s. The amount of saliva produced upon application of S_s was then measured. When the animals became hungry again, a further stimulus was included which would not normally cause salivation; this was a "neutral" stimulus in the form of sound, i.e. a bell. This we shall designate S_n.

Pavlov found that if S_n was applied shortly before S_s, and the combination repeated a few times, S_n would eventually produce salivation in the same way that S_s did. Hence the animals had *learnt* that the sound of the bell meant food. The neutral stimulus S_n had thus been conditioned to the specific stimulus S_s and so the result of applying S_n at future times was to elicit a conditioned reflex.

There are two important factors to remember if we require the stimulus combination to be successful in producing a conditioned reflex. Firstly S_n should occur *before* S_s *not after*; the reader will appreciate that there is little point in sounding the dinner gong after the meal has been eaten! The second fact is that assuming S_n occurs before S_s, it must be *just* before, or else it will be of no significance. Otherwise it would be rather like announcing lunch, two hours before it was served!

INHIBITION

So far, so good! But we have only considered the excitation mode of conditioning. What if we continue the application of S_n without the reinforcement of S_s? That is, ring the bell without feeding the animal.

The effect of course can be virtually predicted; the bell no longer signifies the coming of food, and so the conditioned reflex is inhibited. The animal therefore no longer responds to S_n. This state of affairs is generally referred to as extinction.

However, an interesting fact emerges from inhibition of this kind, in that it too can be inhibited. One easy way to bring R_c back is to re-establish the reinforcement (S_s).

There are more unexpected ways too: assume we take the case of a dog which, say yesterday, had its conditioned response extinguished. If today we re-apply S_n, back comes the conditioned response as strong as before; even more surprising is the fact that no matter how many times R_c is extinguished it will always re-appear. This "recovery" or disinhibition as it is called, seems to be the result of the inhibition placed upon R_c dissipating with time.

DISTRACTING STIMULI

Disinhibition can occur in an even more striking way, a way which in fact caused Pavlov no end of problems from quite a different point of view. During his experiments there were times when he found it difficult, often impossible, to condition the animals—and it was not long before he realised the cause.

Most of the experiments were conducted in an environment where the ambient noise level was relatively high, resulting in distracting stimuli which either inhibited the conditioning, or caused irrelevant conditioned responses. These strong "external" stimuli whilst inhibiting excitation, will also remove inhibition. Hence, if R_c has been extinguished it can be recalled by the simple expedient of introducing a powerful external stimulus.

With the conditioned reflex mentioned earlier, we considered only two kinds of stimuli. Of course, virtually any stimulus combination could be used, and as we proceed with the design of our electronic "animal" so its need to deal with more and more combinations (some of them quite unusual) will increase.

Next month: "Muscle" control and reflex response.

SENSITIVE D.C. VOLTMETER

This is the third project in our five-part series featuring the integrated circuit linear amplifier Type SL701C

Now that the inexpensive high gain silicon transistors are readily available, very small collector currents in the order of tens of microamps are often encountered in equipment, and a conventional multirange voltmeter may consume sufficient current to make voltage readings inaccurate. This article describes a d.c. amplifier which may be used to increase the sensitivity of a meter by ten or one hundred times.

VALUE OF INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

We could design and build a high gain d.c. amplifier using conventional components, but we might have a problem with drift in d.c. levels with temperature. The best solution would be to use an integrated circuit operational amplifier, where the manufacturer has already done the best he can to minimise offset voltage and drift, and where the very method of construction ensures that components are *inherently* excellently matched.

Until this point in our series on the use of the operational amplifier, we have only considered a.c. circuits, and have suggested that the d.c. level at the output of the amplifier will be almost zero. While this is true, since we now require a d.c. amplifier, we must investigate in more detail the reasons for this offset.

THE OFFSET VOLTAGE

The d.c. offset at the output of the amplifier is due to the following causes.

(a) Mismatch of the electrical characteristics of the amplifier; mainly the difference between base to emitter voltages and current gains of the two transistors which comprise the differential input pair, and also the mismatch between their associated collector resistors.

(b) The finite input current flowing through the series resistor in each input lead.

Since the magnitude of the offset will depend on the closed loop gain of the complete amplifier circuit, the parameters of the integrated circuit itself are always referred back to the input of the integrated circuit. If the amplifier were perfect each input would draw the same current and require the same base to emitter voltage, but in practice this is not so. The difference between the input currents is defined as the input offset current, while the input offset voltage is that voltage which has to be applied between the input terminals to obtain zero output voltage.

For a d.c. amplifier it is obviously important to know what output offset we must expect, and how to trim this out if required, but even for an a.c. amplifier the undistorted peak to peak swing of the output may be restricted if the d.c. steady state level of the output is appreciably unbalanced.

For the Plessey SL701C the parameters we require are:

Input base current (either side) = 3μA maximum
Input offset base current = $1{\cdot}8\mu$A maximum
Input offset voltage = 25mV maximum

These are maximum figures, and typical figures are less. By inserting the appropriate figures in the formulae to be considered next we can obtain typical or maximum values, but we have only used the maximum values for our examples. For completeness we first consider the offset of an a.c. amplifier.

OFFSET VOLTAGE OF AN A.C. AMPLIFIER

For the amplifier it does not matter if we use the inverting or non-inverting configuration, the d.c. conditions are idential. In the example of Fig. 1 we have a 100 kilohm resistor from the non-inverting input to earth and a 10 kilohm resistor from the inverting

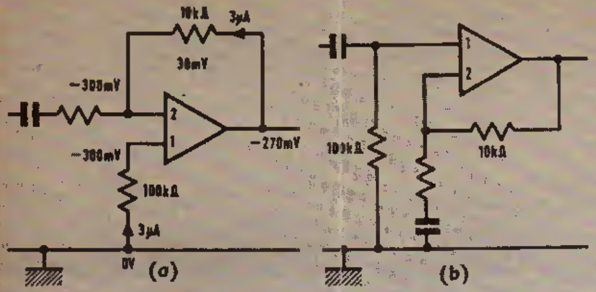


Fig. 1. The offset voltage at the output of a typical a.c. amplifier, due solely to unequal source resistors. (a) inverting, (b) non-inverting configuration

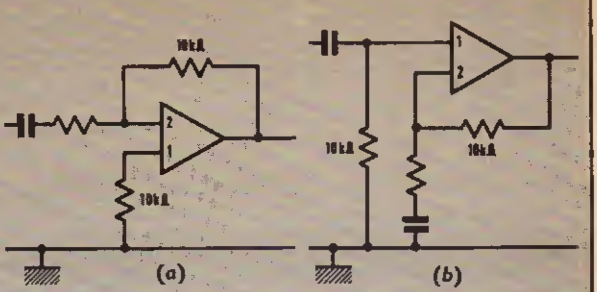


Fig. 2. The method of minimising initial offset by making the input source resistances equal. (a) inverting, (b) non-inverting configuration

input to the output. The output is assumed to be a low impedance point so that the effective source resistance for this input is 10 kilohm.

If we assume for the moment that there is no offset voltage and no offset current for the integrated circuit, we can work out the possible offset voltage. Input 1 draws up to 3μA through 100 kilohms and so can be up to 300mV below earth potential. If there is no offset voltage between the two inputs (in any case the maximum value of 25mV we might have is small compared with 300mV) then input 2 must also be at -300mV.

Since input 2 also draws 3μA, the 10 kilohm resistor will have 30mV across it and the d.c. level of the output will have to be at -270mV to maintain these d.c. conditions. We thus have an output offset voltage of 270mV *solely* due to the different source resistors for the two input. If we now take offset voltage and current into account this could increase or decrease this value depending on the relative polarities.

Unless we specifically need the high input impedance of 100 kilohms for the non-inverting configuration we can minimise this offset due to unequal source resistors by making the resistors equal, as in Fig. 2.

In the inverting configuration it might be advisable to decouple the non-inverting input to earth, both to prevent capacitive pickup which might cause positive feedback and also to help maintain closed loop h.f. stability. This is especially important if a high value of source resistance is used, as in Fig. 3.

INITIAL OFFSET

If the source resistors are made equal so that the effects of input base currents through the input resistors are approximately self cancelling, then the initial offset (it depends now on the offset current and offset voltage) may be calculated. The offset due to current is given by the input offset current multiplied by the source resistance, for our example of Fig. 2, this becomes: Offset due to current $= 1{\cdot}8 \,.\, 10^{-6} \,.\, 10 \,.\, 10^{3} = 18$mV

We are better off with low values for the source resistors rather than high ones.

From the d.c. point of view any offset voltage at the input is amplified unity times, so that the possible total offset is:

$$\text{Total offset} = \text{offset due to current} + \text{offset due to voltage}$$
$$= 18 + 25\text{mV} = 43\text{mV}$$

We can place these results into a general formula for future reference, and need the Fig. 4. The offset voltage has been shown as an addition to the non-inverting input while the current offset has been shown as a current which in effect flows out or into the inverting input and through the feedback resistor. We have equal source resistors for both inputs, and I_d is the current offset and E_d the voltage offset. Total offset = current offset $\times R$ + voltage offset.

$$E_0 = I_d\, R + E_d. \quad \textit{A.C. amplifier}$$

OFFSET VOLTAGE OF A D.C. AMPLIFIER

For a d.c. amplifier we have a similar situation, but the offset voltage of the integrated circuit is amplified by the overall gain of the complete circuit (Fig. 5).

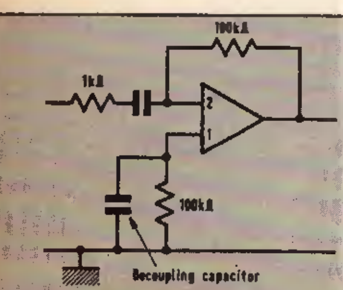


Fig. 3. For the inverting configuration, the non-inverting input may need to be decoupled to prevent instability

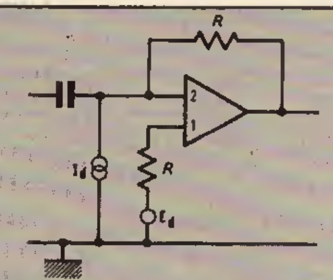


Fig. 4. The circuit diagram for the calculation of offset of an a.c. coupled amplifier, showing conditions of minimum offset

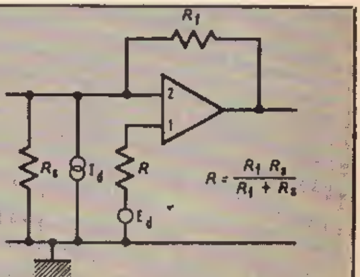


Fig. 5. Theoretical circuit diagram for offset calculations for a d.c. coupled amplifier, showing conditions for minimum offset

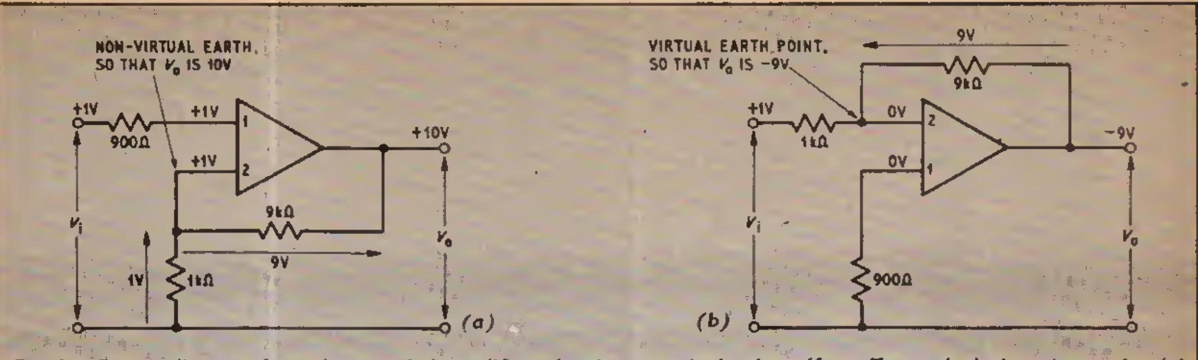


Fig. 6. Circuit diagram for a d.c. coupled amplifier, showing practical values (for offset calculations in text). (a) non-inverting, (b) inverting configurations

In this case to maintain the same source resistance for each input, the resistor R has to be made equal to the resistance of R_s and R_f in parallel.

$$R = \frac{R_f R_s}{R_f + R_s}$$

If we consider the practical d.c. amplifier of Fig. 6, we can arrive at our d.c. offset. From the point of view of the feedback both circuits are identical, but from the signal point of view we obtain different gains because of the slight difference in how the signal is applied. For the non-inverting configuration the input adds to the voltage developed across the feedback resistor, while for the inverting configuration this does not happen.

For Fig. 5 or Fig. 6 the total offset voltage is given by:

$$E_0 = E_d\left(1 + \frac{R_f}{R_s}\right) + I_d R_f \quad \textit{D.C. amplifier}$$

In the case of Fig. 6 this becomes:

$$E_0 = 25(1 + 9) + 1{\cdot}8.10^{-6}.9.10^3$$

$$= 250 + 16{\cdot}2\text{mV} = 266{\cdot}2\text{mV}$$

For a.c. amplifiers where the d.c. offset might reduce the available swing or for d.c. amplifiers where we require 0V out for 0V input, we will wish to balance out any offset.

AMPLIFIERS WITH OFFSET BALANCING

The best type of circuit chosen to balance offset depends on the impedance of the signal source. For low impedance sources (say up to 5 kilohm) the circuits of Fig. 7a or b are suitable.

In Fig. 7a since we have a control to balance offset, the low value resistor from the non-inverting input to earth may be omitted. R3 is chosen to be much greater than R1 and the range on the potentiometer is chosen so that the gain from point X (of R_f over R3) to the output is sufficient to balance out the expected offset. For Fig. 7b VR1 is chosen to be much greater than R1, while the high value resistor to the h.t. line is chosen to give a suitable range.

For a high impedance source acting as a current generator, it would be better to use the circuit of Fig. 8. To give sufficient range on the potentiometer the values are chosen so that the potentiometer value is 1·5 times R2 while the series resistor is 0·5 of R2. This gives (for R2 of 47 kilohms) a potentiometer value of 70 kilohms and a series resistor of 22 kilohms, so that using 100 kilohms with a series resistor of 22 kilohms should give more than enough range.

Now that we have dealt, in general, with d.c. amplifiers and balancing, we can go on to consider our current amplifier.

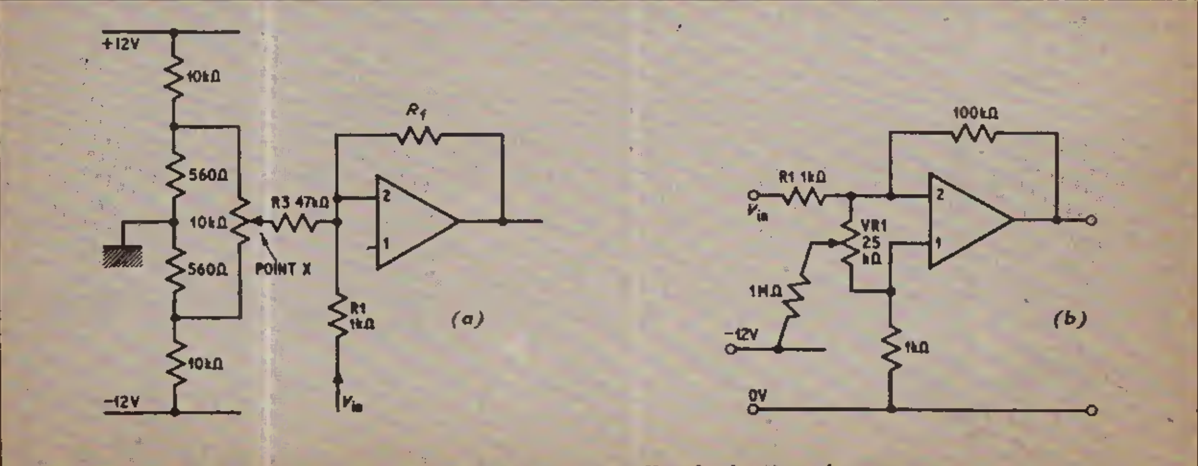


Fig. 7. Two methods of balancing out offset for low impedance sources

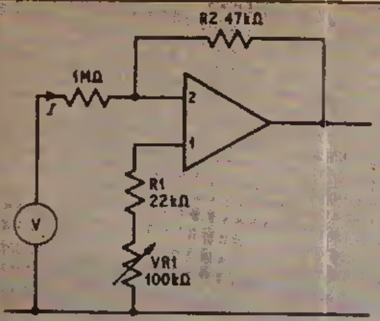


Fig. 8. Balancing method for a high source impedance

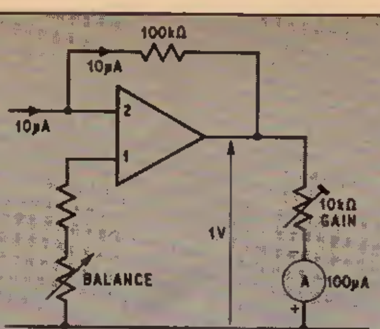


Fig. 9. One possible arrangement for a ten times current amplifier for a meter

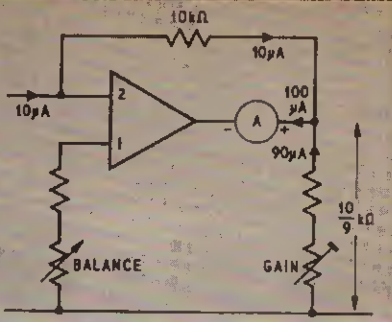


Fig 10. An alternative and less critical arrangement for a current amplifier

THE CURRENT AMPLIFIER

We would use a circuit like Fig. 8 to give us the gain we require, and a suitable circuit for a 100µA meter and times ten gain is given in Fig. 9.

An alternative approach is Fig. 10, and this was adopted because it has the advantage that the meter resistance does not enter into the calculations for current gain, and once the circuit is set up we could replace the 100µA meter by another meter of known sensitivity and still expect its sensitivity to be multiplied by ten times.

The complete finalised amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 11. R7 is included in series with the meter to limit the maximum current, while R8 is shunted across the meter to complete the d.c. path for the amplifier if the meter is removed. R8 need not be added for a permanently wired in unit. C1 rolls off the amplifier response at a low frequency and prevents any possible difficulties due to h.f. instability.

CONSTRUCTION

The form of construction given in this article follows the pattern set by the previous projects in this series. The integrated circuit IC1 and most of the discrete components are mounted on a piece of perforated s.r.b.p. This board is secured to the die-cast box, using extra nuts or spacers to provide clearance between the metal and live points on the circuit board. The box should have already been drilled to accommodate the sockets, feed-through terminals and the potentiometer VR1. All essential details can be obtained from the diagram Fig. 12 and the accompanying photograph.

Individual constructors may wish to use a larger box so that the meter can be built-in with the electronics. The battery could also be accommodated within such a larger box, thus achieving a single, self-contained piece of test gear.

SETTING UP

For this circuit using a 100µA meter and a times 10 gain (to give 100 kilohms volt sensitivity) the input offset for the amplifier will be up to 1·8µA. When this is multiplied by our gain of 10 times it becomes ±18µA as a maximum value, which is still small in comparison with our f.s.d. of 100µA.

In our instrument we used a balance control of 10 kilohm and suitable series resistor to give a control range of ±6µA. While this was adequate, it is quite small, and it would be preferable to use a 25 kilohm potentiometer to give more range. The series resistor R4 can then be chosen so that the potentiometer gives a control centred about zero.

Since the 10V range is probably the most useful one, the instrument was set up by applying a known voltage

SENSITIVE D.C. VOLTMETER CIRCUIT

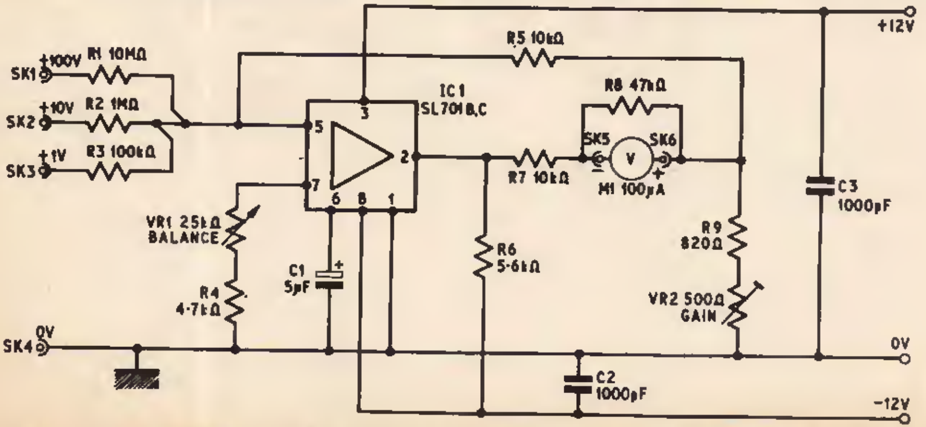


Fig. 11. The complete circuit for ten times current amplifier for a 100mA meter with appropriate resistors to give 1V, 10V, and 100V f.s.d.

Build yourself a quality transistor radio

guaranteed results backed by our after sales service!

roamer seven mk iv

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE! 7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVEBANDS— MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.

Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc.
Built-in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
5 Section 22in. chrome-plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 × 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with band and shoulder straps. Size 9 × 7 × 4in. approx. First-grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs

£5.19.6 P. & P. 7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3½in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list, 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs

44/6 P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH 3" SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1½in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs

47/6 P. & P. 3/9

super seven

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7½ × 5½ × 1½in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

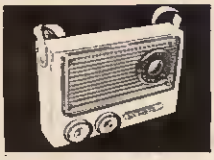
Total building costs

69/6 P. & P. 4/6

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ × 5½ × 1½in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler Band Plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). Personal Earpiece with switch socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

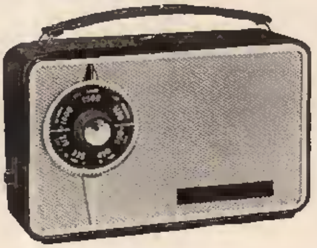


Total building costs

79/6 P. & P. 4/6

- Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop.
- Open 10–1, 2.30–4.30 Mon.–Fri. 9–12.30 Sat.

NEW LOOK melody six



8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. Stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6½ × 4 × 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs

69/6 P. & P. 4/3

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel.: Bedford 52367

I enclose £.......................... please send items marked

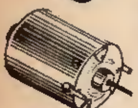
ROAMER SEVEN ☐ ROAMER SIX ☐
TRANSONA FIVE ☐ SUPER SEVEN ☐
POCKET FIVE ☐ MELODY SIX ☐

Parts price list and plans for..
Name..
Address..
....
....

MOTOR BARGAINS

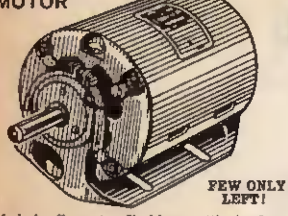
Ideal for model makers, record players, tape decks, etc.

6.3 D.C. Motor. 10,900 r.p.m. at 230mA. 1½in. × 1in. diameter. Shaft ⅜in. long × 3/64in. diameter, **9/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



9v. D.C. Gram Deck replacement motor. 2in × 1¼in. diameter. Shaft ¼in. long × 3/32in., **17/6.** P. & P. 2/-. TWO FOR **30/-** P. & P. 2/6

ELECTRIC MOTOR



FEW ONLY LEFT!

Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase ¼th h.p. Motor 230/250V, 50 cycles. 1·3 amps. 1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle 1¼ × ½in. dia. Overall size less spindle approx. 8 × 6in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the work bench. **69/6.** Carr. 12/6.

GARRARD DECKS

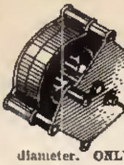
TEAK FINISH PLINTHS with perspex cover 6½ gns. (for LAB80 8½ gns.). P. & P. 12/6 Agents for Thorens, Dual, Goldring, etc.

3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge ..	£9.19.6
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Stereo Cartridge	£10.19.6
AT60 MKII less cartridge	£13.19.6
AT60 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge	£18.14.6
SP. 25 MKII less cartridge	£11.19.6
SP. 25 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge	£16.14.0
AP.75 less cartridge	£24.3.11
LAB.80 MKII less cartridge	£24.19.0

All plus P. & P. 12/6

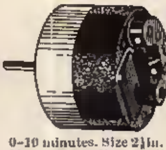
Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra.
Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra.

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK TYPE MOTORS



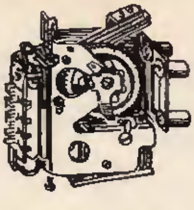
Geared for 40 revolutions per minute. 230V, 50 cycle, with mounting flanger. Size approximately 1⅝in. deep × 2⅞in. diameter. **ONLY 22/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH



Made by Smiths. A.C. operation. 200/250V. Double pole. Will give time delays from 0–10 minutes. Size 2¼in. dia. × 2¼in. long inc. ⅝in. × 3/16in. dia. spindle. **BARGAIN PRICE 17/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

SELECTOR DRIVE



Numerous applications. Electro magnet and brass tooth wheel. A switch wafer and contacts are coupled to this and arranged to be on for 10 pulses and off for 15. An Auxiliary contact is normally on but off 1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor, resistors, plus series contact for continuous operation. Ideal window displays, switching lamps, models, etc. 12V or 24V d.c. Brand new and boxed, 12/6. P. & P 2/6.

LONDON'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES

SEND 4d POSTAGE FOR OUR NEW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. THOUSANDS OF ITEMS LISTED AND PRICED. SEND NOW AND SAVE MONEY WITH LIND-AIR COMPONENTS.

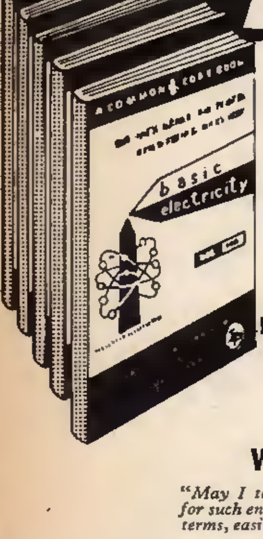
LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD

London's Leading Component Shops

ALL POST ORDERS TO
Dept. PE 1168
25 Tottenham
Court Road
London, W.1

25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. *Tel. 01-580 1116/1117/4534/7679*
Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS



The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning

BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice." L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study." J. P. P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, BROMLEY BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 72/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 84/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required *(Only one set allowed on free trial)*

BASIC ELECTRICITY ☐ **BASIC ELECTRONICS** ☐

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature ....
(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME ....
BLOCK LETTERS
FULL POSTAL
ADDRESS..
....

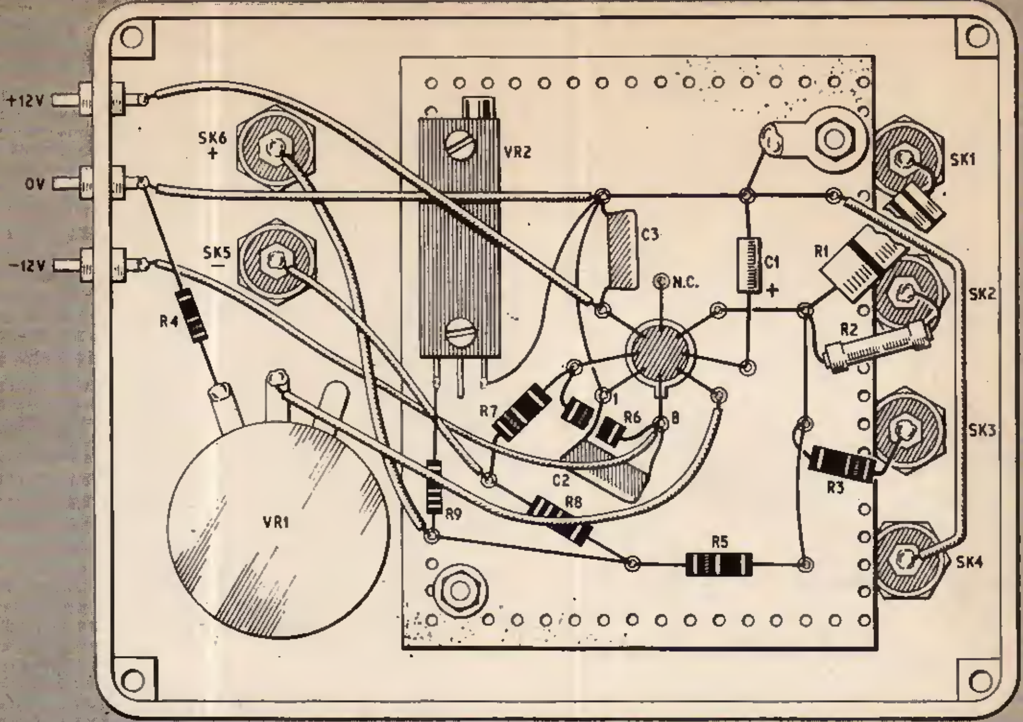
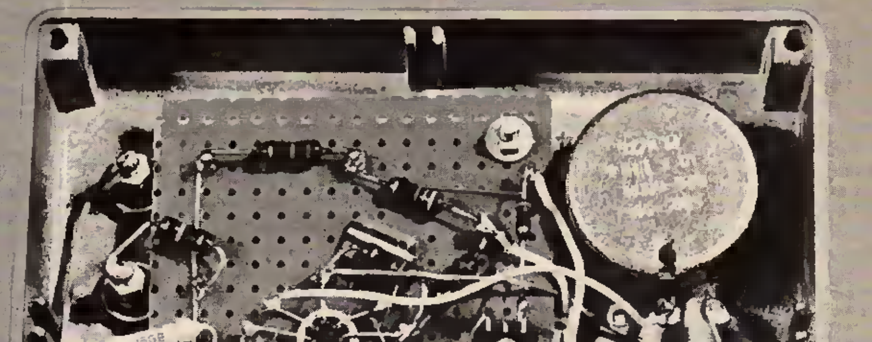


Fig. 12. Layout and wiring of the d.c. voltmeter amplifier

IC1



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	10MΩ	5% H.S.
R2	1MΩ	5% H.S.
R3	100kΩ	5% H.S.
R4	4·7kΩ	10% carbon
R5	10kΩ	5% H.S.
R6	5·6kΩ	10% carbon
R7	10kΩ	10% carbon
R8	47kΩ	10% H.S.
R9	820Ω	10% H.S.

Potentiometers

VR1	25kΩ carbon
VR2	500Ω preset (Radiospares)

Capacitors

C1	5μF elect. 12V
C2	1,000pF ceramic
C3	1,000pF ceramic

Miscellaneous

IC1	Linear integrated circuit (d.c. coupled amplifier —SL701C). (Available direct from the makers: The Plessey Co. Ltd., Components Group, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire. Price: 18s)
M1	Moving coil meter, 100μA f.s.d.
SK1-6	4mm sockets, and matching plugs (Radiospares) 6 off

Die-cast box 4¾in × 3¾in × 1in (Electroniques 46R.043A, but see text)
Perforated s.r.b.p. 3in × 2⅜in
Three insulated feed-through terminals
Control knob
6B.A. screws and nuts

on this range and adjusting VR2 until the meter read correctly. On the 10V or 100V ranges the instrument can be zeroed with the input open or short circuited since the input resistance (1 megohm or 10 megohm) is high enough in comparison with the 10 kilohm feedback resistance to not affect balance conditions. On the 1V range this is not quite so, and there is a shift of 2 per cent of f.s.d. between open and short circuit conditions. For the most accurate results this range should be zeroed with the leads short circuited.

Once the zero is set, drift is negligible, and only very occasional adjustment is required.

SOME POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS

(a) Range Extensions

Although the amplifier is intended as an addition to increase the sensitivity of a single or multirange meter, it could be constructed as a complete d.c. voltmeter (see also under "Construction"), and a meter scaled 0–1 and 0–3 could be employed with advantage to give ranges of 1, 3, 10, 30, 100V f.s.d. (making the 300 kilohm resistor up out of 120 kilohm and 180 kilohm in series, and making the 3 megohm resistor up out of 1·2 megohm and 1·8 megohm in series).

(b) 1mA Meter Increased to 100μA f.s.d.

The meter series resistor should be decreased to 1 kilohm and the input resistors chosen at 10 kilohms/volt.

(c) 1mA Meter Increased to 10μA f.s.d.

Again the series resistor should be decreased to 1 kilohm, the input resistors need to be chosen at 100 kilohms/volt. To obtain this current gain of 100 times VR2 has to be reduced to 100 ohms and R9 reduced to about 47 ohms. The maximum offset is 180μA which is ⅕ f.s.d. and the existing balance control values should still be suitable.

(d) 100μA Meter Increased to 1μA f.s.d.

The meter series resistor should be left at 10 kilohm, while the input resistors have to be chosen at 1 megohm /volt. VR2 has to be reduced to 100 ohms with R9 at 47 ohms. The maximum offset is now 180μA, which is well over f.s.d., and there will be some difficulty in zero setting. One solution would be to retain the 25 kilohm potentiometer and series resistor but add an extra 1 kilohm potentiometer in series as well, the former becomes the coarse zero with the latter the fine zero. A more elegant solution would be to use a helical potentiometer of 10 kilohms with a suitable series resistor chosen to give a balance about zero.

Once set, the balance is reasonably stable with temperature, and would only need to be adjusted every (say) ten minutes, the difficulty is that a single turn potentiometer does not have sufficient resolution, rather than that the circuit drifts with temperature!

Next month: A fixed frequency sine wave test oscillator, based on the same type IC.

Hi Fi TRANSISTOR MICROPHONE

By H. E. OWENS

A Hi Fi Microphone that can be used with 100ft of cable without electrostatic or magnetic interference

Crystal microphones are generally viewed with scorn in the hi-fi fraternity, an image well deserved by the majority. For while some of the more carefully designed examples are capable of natural, wide range reproduction and, price for price, can be superior to dynamic types, there remains one serious disadvantage: the capacitative nature of the crystal element limits the length of the output lead to a maximum of about 10ft. More than this will progressively attenuate the signal.

Also, a very high input impedance is required of the associated amplifier to achieve full bass response, and because of this the circuit becomes sensitive to electrostatic hum pick-up and cable-handling noises. To add to our difficulties, the better the acoustic quality of the microphone, the lower will be its output!

F.E.T. PRE-AMPLIFIER

This article describes the construction of a low-noise f.e.t. pre-amplifier designed to do justice to the wide response of a specified crystal microphone insert, and physically small enough to be mounted as an integral unit with the insert and battery in a convenient metal tube.

Used in this way, it completely overcomes hum pick-up and permits the use of a long output cable, but it can alternatively be housed in a larger case and equipped with an input socket for use as a general purpose audio booster having a voltage gain of at least 25 (28dB), suitable for feeding valve or transistor equipment. It will handle inputs of up to 50mV and the frequency response is flat from 10Hz to 100kHz.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit (Fig. 1) consists of a common-source f.e.t. stage, TR1, having an input impedance of around 5 megohms (recommended value for the insert used), direct coupled to an emitter follower, TR2. This has a voltage "gain" of slightly less than unity but, because of 100 per cent negative feedback, reduces the signal impedance to less than 2 kilohms.

The input series resistor R1, in conjunction with the gate-to-source capacitance of the f.e.t., forms an r.f. stopper. This was found to be necessary when using the prototype next door to a radio taxi base station, when broadcasts persisted in breaking through despite the excellent linearity of the f.e.t. and the screening properties of the tube.

With this potential source of trouble overcome, the microphone is immune to all forms of interference—both electrostatic and magnetic. To prove the point, the prototype has been tested alongside a high-power radio transmitter, sitting on top of a transformer carrying 500W, and feeding a tape recorder through 100ft of unscreened flex.

BATTERY SUPPLY

Current drain is less than 0·5mA and the circuit will operate consistently to a supply end-point of 15V, thus obtaining good service life from the 22½V battery. Resistor R5 provides a charging path for C2.

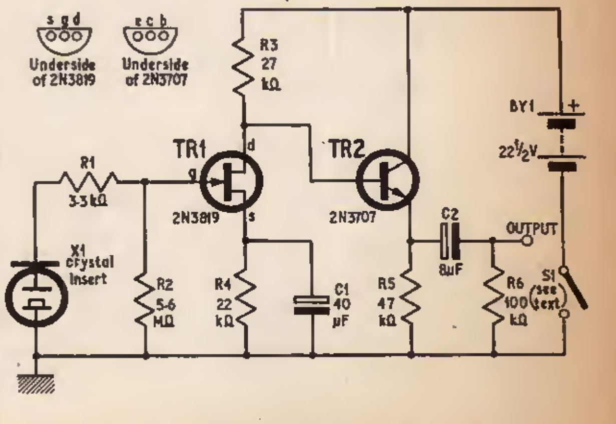


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the transistor-amplified microphone. The source, gate and drain of the f.e.t. (TR1) correspond functionally to the emitter, base and collector, respectively, of conventional bipolar transistors

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	3·3kΩ	R4	22kΩ
R2	5·6MΩ	*R5	47kΩ
*R3	27kΩ	R6	100kΩ

All 10%, ⅛W carbon. *R3 and R5 should be low noise types

Capacitors

C1	40μF 6V elect.
C2	8μF 12V elect.

Transistors

2N3819 n-channel field effect transistor
2N3707 npn silicon
} Texas Instruments.

Insert

X1 Acos 39/1 crystal (Henry's Radio)

Miscellaneous

Tube: brass, copper or brass-clad steel, ⅞in bore × approx. 4½in long. Steel strip, approx. 8in long × ¼in wide. Cartridge-type connector. Polyshrink tube No. 50 if required (black or white, sold in multiples of 1ft), Home Radio. Piece of Veroboard, 1¼in × ¾in. 4B.A. solder tag. Thin p.v.c. flex.

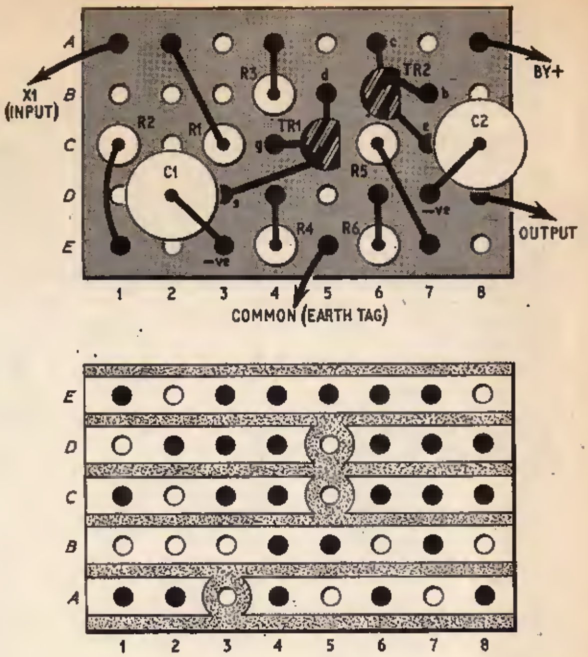


Fig. 2. Component layout and underside of the board with connection details to other components.

From the stability point of view, no capacitor is required across BY1. But as a safeguard against the occasional battery that causes frying noises as it nears the end of its life, a 10μF 25V electrolytic could be connected between holes *A7* and *E8* on the circuit board (see Fig. 2), with the positive end taken to *A7*. This measure was found to be necessary with only one of the large number of batteries that died prematurely while voltage and current adjustments were being made to the prototype, and was therefore omitted.

AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION

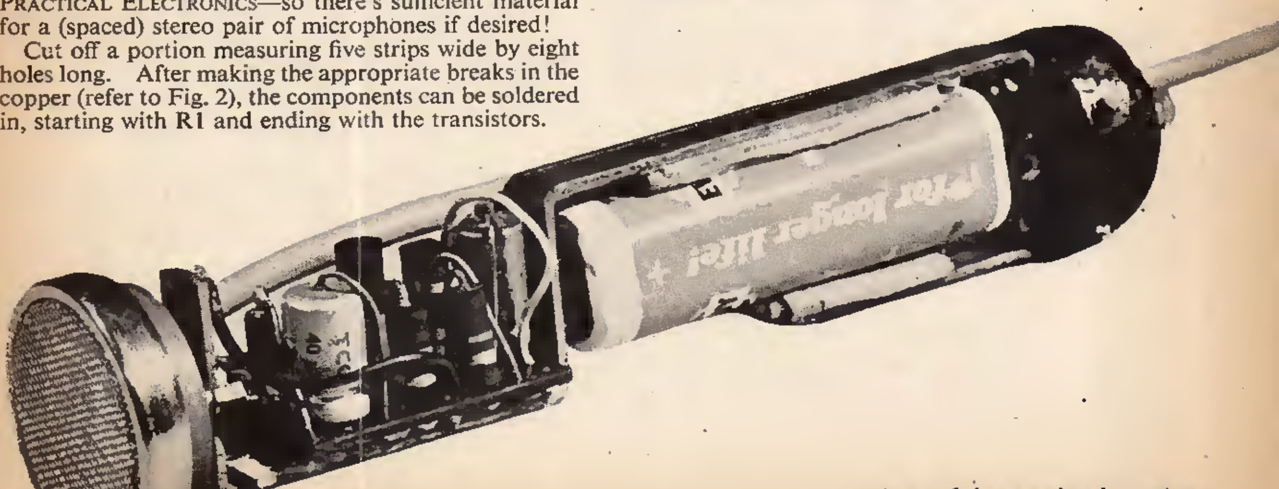
The amplifier occupies exactly half the length of the Veroboard presented with last month's issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS—so there's sufficient material for a (spaced) stereo pair of microphones if desired!

Cut off a portion measuring five strips wide by eight holes long. After making the appropriate breaks in the copper (refer to Fig. 2), the components can be soldered in, starting with R1 and ending with the transistors.

To ensure the finished assembly will go into the tube, all component leads must be cut to the absolute minimum and solder blobs, rough ends, etc. should be filed away from the underside of the board.

It is important that the amplifier board be insulated from the S-shaped sub-frame, this prevents the copper strip on the underside of the board from being shorted out. This is best accomplished by cutting out a piece of cardboard, or any plastics material, the same size as the wiring board and glueing it between the underside of the wiring board and sub-assembly chassis.

If the amplifier is to be tested before making up the rest of the microphone, use an earthed tobacco tin or something similar to screen the input.



View of the completed transistor microphone prior to insertion in the metal tube. It is important to insulate the amplifier board from the metal sub-assembly.

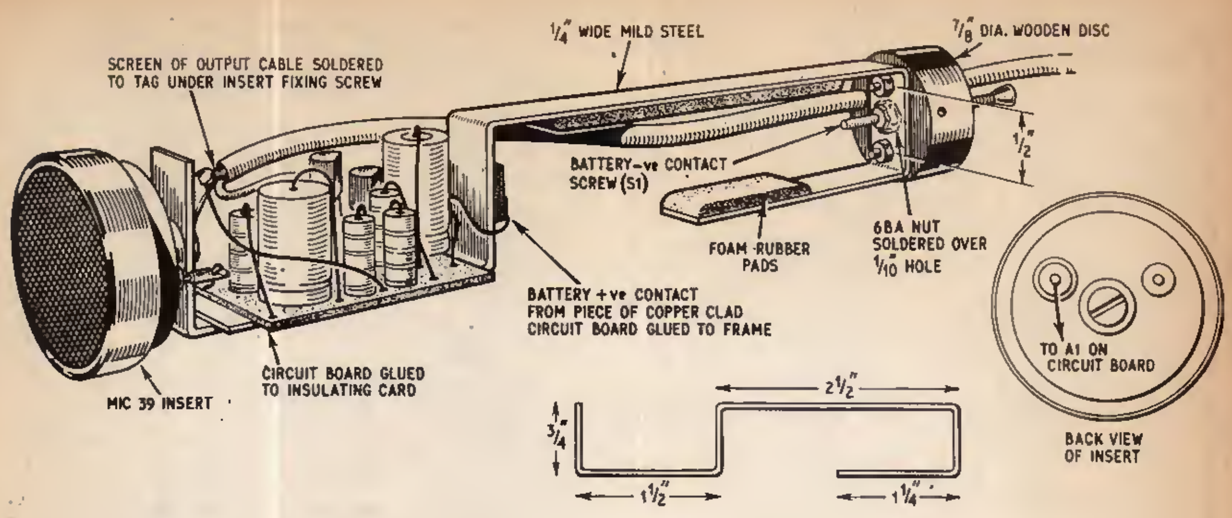


Fig. 3. Construction of the transistor microphone, with battery and metal cover removed

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

The drawings (Figs. 2 and 3) and photographs give most of the constructional information necessary. The amplifier and battery are mounted on an S-shaped sub-frame of mild steel, carrying the microphone insert at one end and a circular block of wood plus a made-up on/off "switch" at the other (Fig. 3). The case is a ⅞in i.d. thin-walled steel or copper tube (it must of course be metallic) secured by two screws into the wood block. The tube is grounded by contact with the rim of the insert.

The length of the sub-frame, and the quantity of strip needed to make it, is a little unpredictable because the radius of the bends will vary from one constructor to the next. Start with slightly more strip than necessary and cut off the excess after making the final bend. After drilling the appropriate holes and attaching the insert and wood disc, the assembly can be measured and the tubular case trimmed to size.

The wood disc in the prototype was cut with a hacksaw from a piece of whitewood ¾in thick and filed to shape, but constructors who take pride in their carpentry or who own a lathe will no doubt use their own methods.

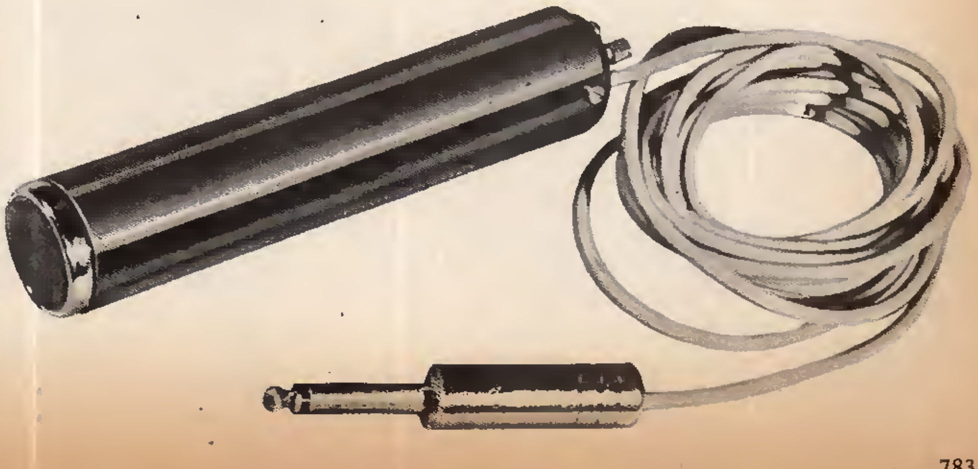
FITTING THE INSERT

When connecting the amplifier to the insert on no account make a direct soldered connection, because the heat will immediately dissolve the crystal. Use a gramophone cartridge type connector, or trap the lead under a piece of plastic sleeve pushed over the "live" post. Note that the "earth" pole is integral with the case and need not be used, as continuity is achieved via the central fixing screw and 4B.A. tag.

FINAL FINISH

Various finishes are possible. The tube can be given a "satin" finish by twisting it in a wad of wire wool and protecting with a couple of coats of clear lacquer, or it can be painted.

For the sake of trying a new material, the prototype was sheathed in black "Polyshrink" (available from Home Radio), which is a soft plastics tubing that shrinks dramatically when heated. The correct size is No. 50, suitable for covering objects of 0·8in to 1·25in diameter. A particular advantage of the material is its ability to damp handling noises.



View of the completed transistor microphone

USING THE MICROPHONE

Before setting up the completed unit for trial one most important point must be noted. The amplifier will not function until the contact adhesive used to attach it to the sub-frame is completely dry. The prototype produced a terrifying rumbling noise caused by leakage through the damp glue from the supply line to the high impedance input, and had to be left overnight for the noise to subside.

The specified insert is "pressure operated" and therefore non-directional over most of the frequency range. At higher frequencies however, it has a greater sensitivity to sounds arriving directly on axis, which can be useful in balancing the "presence" of individual voices or instruments.

Average male speech at a distance of 12in from the microphone produces a peak level of about 70mV at the amplifier output, and at 3ft an upright piano (played forté) produces 400mV, so that normally the microphone will be used in the line, or radio, socket of a recorder or amplifier.

Fig. 4 shows a simple attenuator to prevent overloading the first stage of tape recorders having only a microphone socket. Without the attenuator, the output is sufficient to feed a simple passive mixer.

Although the output impedance of the microphone is effectively 2 kilohms so far as immunity to electrostatic hum pick-up on the line is concerned, it should not be operated into a load of much less than 5 kilohms. Doing so will cause distortion on peaks and bass loss through C2.

Fig. 4. An attenuator to prevent overloading of recorders that have only a low-level microphone socket. With Rb = 2·7kΩ, Ra should be around 22kΩ for valve recorders and 220kΩ for transistor models. Components should be at the recorder end of the microphone output cable, and can probably be mounted inside the plug

PERFORMANCE DETAILS

Judged subjectively the microphone has a most satisfactory performance, with a noise level far lower than could be achieved with the same insert feeding a typical valve pre-amplifier. The maker's literature for the 39/1 insert quotes a frequency response flat from 40Hz to 15,000Hz, with a broad peak of 5dB at about 8·5kHz. Played through wide-range equipment, the peak is noticeable as a slightly metallic quality on orchestral instruments, but this is the only clue to the "economy" nature of the device.

The battery should last at least six months, used for an hour every day or for eight hours each weekend. Expressed another way, 3s worth of energy will allow recording of 120 7in reels of l.p. tape at 7½in/sec. The complete transistor microphone with battery and flex costs less than £2 10s.

★

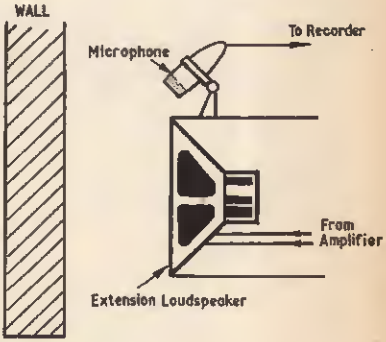
UNLIMITED!

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.
This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

PHASE SPEAKER

After reading the article in Practical Electronics on Musical Phase, September issue, I thought my method of making phased recordings may be of interest.

The signal to be phased is amplified in the normal way, but the output is fed into an extension speaker with the microphone of a tape recorder mounted as shown in the diagram below.



With the selected programme playing and the tape recorder on record the speaker and microphone are moved towards and away from a sound reflecting surface.

When the speaker and microphone are one foot away from a wall the microphone picks up sound from the speaker only. But when the two are moved closer to the wall, sound reflected off the wall, which is out of phase, is also picked up.

The only problem with this system is that the recording level on the tape recorder has to be decreased as the gap between the wall and speaker/microphone diminishes.

G. Stratton,
Dawlish, Devon.

DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**

RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve and loudspeaker. **59/6**

SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER. Built and tested. Better sound! Isolated AC Mains Transformer. 8 watt ECL82 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. **89/6**

Post 5/6 each item

SINGLE PLAYERS MONO		AUTOCHANGERS MONO	
Staar (9v. 45 rpm only)	£2.19.6	BSR Superslim	£6.19.6
EMI Junior	£2.19.6	Garrard 1000	£6.19.6
Garrard SRP22	£6.19.6	BSR Transcription UA70 Stereo/Mono	£12.19.6
Garrard SP25	£11.19.6	Garrard Stereo/Mono Model 3000	£10.19.6
Philips AG1016	£10.19.6	Garrard AT60	£12.19.6
Garrard 401	£29.19.6		

All fitted LP/78 stylii and pickup crystal complete.

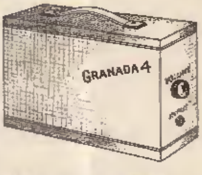
GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1. Ready cut out for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60.
GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPC.1 for WB.1 **65/- EACH**

PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover GP67 and Stylii 25/-; GP67 15/-; Stereo 35/-.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1¼ × ⅜in. 6/6; ACOS 1½ × ⅝in. 8/6. BM3, 1" dia. 9/6
MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 19/6

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



Many uses, Intercoms, Baby Alarms, Guitar Practice, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier. ONE WATT OUTPUT Wooden cabinet 12 × 9 × 4in. Rexine covered two tone grey. Four transistors, 7 × 4in. speaker. Volume control. Jack socket. Uses PP9 battery.

OUR PRICE **79/6** Post 5/6. Worth double

COLLARO BATTERY RECORD DECKS

4 speed model 9v. operated. Complete with pick-up fitted crystal cartridge. Plays 7, 10, 12in. records. Fitted auto, stop and start. Ideal for use with above transistor amplifiers. OUR PRICE **69/6** POST 2/6

THE ABOVE GRANADA AMPLIFIER AND PLAYER DECK POST FREE IF PURCHASED TOGETHER

WEYRAD P50—TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil	12/6	Spare Cores	6d.
Osc. P50/1AC	5/4	Driver Trans. LFDT4	9/6
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s	5/7	Printed Circuit, PCA1	9/6
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	6/-	J.B. Tuning Gang	10/6
		Weyrad Booklet	3/-

Telescopic Chrome Aerials 6in. extends to 23in. 5/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/- STEREO L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6 5K. S.P. Edge type, 5/-.

80ohm Coax 8d. yd.

SEMI-AIR SPACED 40 yd. 20/-; 60 yd. 30/-.

FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines **1/6** yd.

VEROBOARD 0·15 MATRIX
2½ × 5in. 3/8. 2½ × 3¾in. 5/2. 3¾ × 3¾in. 3/8.
EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 5/-; 24 way 7/6.
PINS 36 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.
S.R.B.P. Board 0·15 MATRIX 2½in. wide 6d. per 1in., 3¾in. wide 9d. per 1in.; 5in. wide 1/- per 1in. (up to 17in.).

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides, 7 × 4in., 5/6; 9 × 7in., 6/6; 11 × 3in., 6/6; 11 × 7in. 7/6; 13 × 9in., 9/6; 14 × 11in., 12/6; 15 × 14in., 15/-.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in. 6/6; 14 × 9in. 5/6; 12 × 8in. 4/6; 10 × 7in. 3/6; 8 × 6in. 2/6; 6 × 4in., 1/6.

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

½in.	16/-	⅞in.	17/6	1⅛in.	19/6	1½in.	24/-	2 3/32in.	44/3
⅝in.	16/-	1in.	19/6	1¼in.	20/6	1¾in.	29/-	2½in.	57/3
¾in.	16/9	1 1/16in.	19/6	1⅜in.	21/6	2in.	39/-	1in. sq.	36/6

'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE

5" reel, 900' with LP strobe markings, also cine light deflector-mirror for synchronisation. 14/- each.

Tape Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6.
Reuter Tape Heads for Collaro models 2 track 21/- pair.
UNIVERSAL TAPE CASSETTES Type C60. OUR PRICE 14/-.

"THE INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E. Post 2/6 **35/-**

BARGAIN STEREO PARCEL

E.A.R. STEREO PLAYER CABINET suitable for B.S.R. Player Decks with 4 + 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER and TWO 6½in. LOUDSPEAKERS BUILT INTO CABINET AND LID Post 10/6 **£13.19.6.**

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS				CAN TYPES	
2/350V	2/3	100/25V	2/-	8/600V	9/6
4/350V	2/3	250/25V	2/6	16/600V	12/6
8/450V	2/3	500/25V	4/-	16+16/500V	7/6
16/450V	3/-	8+8/450V	3/6	32+32/250V	3/6
32/450V	3/9	8+16/450V	3/9	50+50/350V	7/-
25/25V	1/9	16+16/450V	4/3	60+100/350V	11/6
50/50V	2/-	32+32/350V	4/6	3000/30V	8/6

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250mF 15V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 12V 3/6; 2000mF 25V 7/-.
CERAMIC. 500V 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Discs 1/-.

PAPER TUBULARS
350V-0·1 9d, 0·5 2/6; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 150V 3/-.
500V-0·001 to 0·05 9d; 0·1 1/-; 0·25 1/6; 0·5 3/-.
1,000V-0·001, 0·0022, 0·0047, 0·01, 0·02, 1/6; 0·047, 0·1, 2/6.

SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 5-500pF 1/-; 560-2,200pF 2/-; 2,700-5,600pF 3/6; 6,800pF-0·01, mfd 6/-; each

TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF + 176pF, 10/6; 365pF, miniature 10/-; 500pF standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500pF 18/9. Single "0" 365pF 7/6. Twin 10/-.

SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF, 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 160pF, 5/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d each.

TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 5/- each.

TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 600pF, 750pF, 1/9; 1000pF, 2/6.

250V RECTIFIERS. Selenium ½ wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-.
CONTACT COOLED ½ wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6.
Full wave Bridge 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV rects. 10/-.

RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.
¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-.
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

5 watt } 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w. { 2/-
10 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS { 2/-
15 watt } 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms { 2/-
10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W. 3/-

FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS:
6 or 12v. outputs. 1½ amp. 8/9; 2a., 11/3; 4a., 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. P. & P. 5/-. Input 200/250v. for 6 or 12v., 1½ amps., 17/6; 2 amps., 21/-; 4 amps., 30/-

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. T.V. Type. Values 10 ohms to 30 K., Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. **4/6**

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE 50 OHMS to 100 K., **7/6**

VALVE HOLDERS, MOULDED 9d.; CERAMIC 1/- EACH.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS 6/- each

OC71, OC72, OC81, OC44, OC45, OC171, OC170, AF117.

REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS.
TT45. Push Pull Drive, 9:1 CT, 6/-. TT46 Output, CT3:1 6/-.
TT49. Interstage, 20:1, 6/-; TT52 Output 3 ohms, 4·5:1, 6/-.

TRANSISTOR MAINS POWER PACK. FAMOUS MAKE. FULLY SMOOTHED. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT **49/6**
9 Volt 500mA Size 5 × 3½ × 2in.
TRANSFORMER ONLY. Size 2½ × 1¾ × 1½ in 9 volt 10/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 5/- each

250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amps, centre tapped	19/6
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a.	30/-
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a.	35/-
300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6.3 v. 2 a.	45/-
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a.	12/6
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	17/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1½ a., 8/6; 6.3 v. 4 a.	12/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp.	12/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a.	30/-
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60,	35/-
3 amp., 0-12 v. and 0-18 v.	19/6

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 30/-; 500w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-.

COAXIAL PLUG 1/3, PANEL SOCKETS 1/3. LINE SOCKETS 2/-. OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yd. 80 or 300 ohms.
CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6; SOCKETS 1/3; LINE SOCKETS 2/-
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/6, 5-pin 2/-; Lead 3/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Phono Socket 1/-. 2·5mm; 3·5mm 1/9
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 2·5mm 1/9; 3·5mm 2/6; DIN 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-.

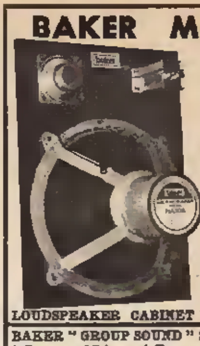
WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES.
2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each.
1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 4/6 each.
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. 1 wafer 12/-, 2 wafer 17/-, 3 wafer 22/-
TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/6; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/6

1968 GRAM CHASSIS

Post 6/-
Three Wavebands: Long, Med., Short, Gram. Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ80. 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250v. Ferrite Aerial 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis 13½in. × 7in. × 5in. dial size 13in. × 4in. Two pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains **£10.19**

DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F., MW, SW 19-50m, SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons. 6 valve plus rect. Size 15 × 7½ × 6in. high. **£19.19**

BAKER MAJOR £8



30-14,500 c.p.s., latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special **BAKER** magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £10.19.6.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide, 2/6ft

BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12in 25 watt **6gns.**	12in 35 watt **8½gns.**	15in 50 watt **18gns.**

ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

E.M.I. Cone Tweeter 3½in square, 3-20kc/s. 10W 17/6.
Quality Horn Tweeters 2-16kc/s, 10W 29/6. Crossover 16/6.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2½in, 3in, 4in, 5in, 7 × 4in, 15/6 each; 8in 22/6; 6½in 18/6; 10in 30/-; 12in. Double cone 3 or 15 ohm 35/-; 10 × 6in, 30/-; 8 × 5in, 21/-.
E.M.I. Double Cone 13½ × 8in, 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-.
SPECIAL OFFER! 8 ohm, 2½in; 80 ohm, 2½in, 2¾in; 25 ohm, 6 × 4in; 35 ohm, 3in; 15 ohm, 10 × 2½in., 7 × 4in. **15/6** EACH TYPE
SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. SAMPLES S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12 × 12 in., 6/-.

ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms General Purpose	19/6
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Sensitive	35/-
LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms	35/-
DE LUXE PADDED STEREO PHONES 8 ohms	79/6

MINETTE AMPLIFIER

For ALL Record Players.
A.c. Mains Transformer.
Chassis size 7 × 3½ × 4in high. Valves ECL82, EZ80. 12 month guarantee. Quality output 3 ohm matching. Bargain offer complete with engraved control panel, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls, wired and tested. Post 5/6 **79/6**

ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial, etc. **79/6**

BARGAIN DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **17/6**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. **59/6**

BARGAIN TRANSISTOR FM-LW-MW TUNER: 10 semi conductors Calibrated tuning dial. 9 v. operation. FM89-108 Mc/s; MW 190-560 metres. LW 850-2000 metres. Size 2½ × 8 × 5½in. **£14/19/6**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control **69/6**

40-PAGE EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/- Post Free

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

Practical Transistor Receivers	5/-
Practical Stereo Handbook	3/6
Supersensitive Transistor Pocket Radio	3/6
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans	5/-
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 4 ea. 5/- No. 5 ea.	6/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	4/6
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners	7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data	9/6
At a glance valve equivalents	6/-
Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual	10/6
How to receive Foreign T.V. programmes on your set by simple modifications	5/-

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS 45/-

Various calibrations/movements, 500 Microamp; 1 Milliamp; 50-0-50 Microamp, etc. S.A.E. for list.

POCKET MOVING COIL MULTIMETER. 0-1,000 A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k, etc. **49/6**
SUPERIOR MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 0-2-500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps (Full list Meters S.A.E.) **99/6**

BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER

Black plastic cabinet, 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm. PRICE **30/-**
Size: 7½" × 5½" × 3". Post 2/6

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH *Minimum Post and Packing charge 2/6.* *C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.* ***CALLERS WELCOME***

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Written guarantee with every purchase. *(Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel. 01-684 1665**

OTIS KING
SLIDE RULE

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

NEW HI FI CENTRE

A high quality mains powered integrated transistor stereo amplifier and pre-amplifier has just been introduced by **Audio Components and Services,** Sound Studios, Bell Hill, off Crown Hill, Croydon, Surrey.

A printed circuit board complete with heatsinks and control mounting together with a circuit diagram is available at 50s. Components as required, or the whole project in kit form, are available at £12.

There are six transistors in each channel and an output of 6½ volts into 8 or 15 ohm loads is achieved from 250mV input. Input impedance is 800 kilohm and will accept up to 4 volts without overloading. All measurements are r.m.s.

A selector switch provides for gram., radio and tape positions and there is a tape take-off socket. The tone control circuits are similar to that shown in the P.E. data booklet *Transistor Circuits* (see April issue).

It is claimed that the amplifier can be constructed in six hours using a d.c. voltmeter and the usual constructional tools.

Readers in the Croydon area may also be interested to learn that Audio Components and Services intend to develop the second floor as a large service department specialising in audio service and applications. Also, if there is sufficient interest, space and facilities could be made available for enthusiasts for increasing the scope of their hobby.

NON-WALK FEET!

The term self-adhesive, high friction, and odourless is given by **West Hyde Developments Ltd.,** 30 High Street, Northwood, Middlesex, to their range of small feet for instrument cases. They are made in a non-plasticised, resilient, high hysteresis material, having a high friction coefficient—their description, not ours.

Suitable for instrument cases, domestic equipment, radios, drawer bumpers, etc., these feet are self-adhesive or screw fixing or both and will not mark or discolour the surface they are placed on. The feet measure ⅝in diameter by ⅜in high, with a recessed countersunk hole for a 6BA screw in the centre.

It is claimed that if the feet are fixed to a case which is temporarily placed on a sloping surface it will not slip or walk.

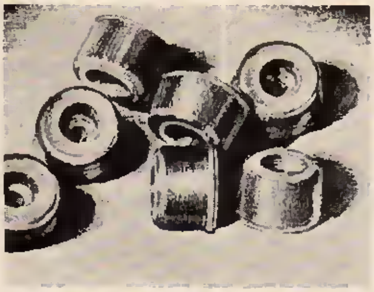
EMERGENCY LIGHT

A portable lamp with bright all-round illumination has a multitude of uses around the home, is indispensable when camping and is a useful accessory for the "shack" in case of power failure.

The Tildawn hurricane lantern, powered by standard dry batteries, provides just such a light from a 5in high virtually unbreakable polypropylene dome. Very stable when standing on its wide base, it will also hang by the handle, body inverted with the globe downwards, or horizontal with the base flat against a wall. Designed to withstand rough treatment, this robust lamp can be dropped or even thrown across the floor without apparent damage. Takes one or two AD28 or similar batteries, giving up to 50 hours illumination.

The Tildawn Lantern retails at 32s 6d plus batteries and is available from electrical stores. In case of difficulty contact the sole distributors, **Harris Marketing,** 16 Hillcroome Road, Sutton.

Belling Lee miniature terminal



Instrument case feet by West Hyde Developments

Hurricane lantern marketed by Harris Marketing

MINIATURE COMPONENT

A series of miniature terminals, no thicker than a pencil, with a current rating of 10 amperes and a breakdown voltage greater than 4kV d.c., is announced by **Belling and Lee Ltd.,** Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

Known as type L1726, these new terminals are only a quarter the size of standard terminals but have all the same features. These include a captive head available with a choice of six standard colours, a socket in the top for plugging in connections to extra equipment, and a cross-hole in the clamping gap which will accept wires up to 15 s.w.g.

The moulded panel bush is keyed to prevent rotation. The stem terminates in an integral solder pin for rear panel wiring.

LITERATURE

A new Catalogue No. 137 describes the complete range of products manufactured by Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.

Divided into seven sections, covering transformer signal lamps, switches, neon indicators, and signal lampholders, etc., the catalogue lists numerous new styles and the section on car switches and indicators has been expanded.

Copies of the new 76 page catalogue can be obtained from **Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.,** Central Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey.

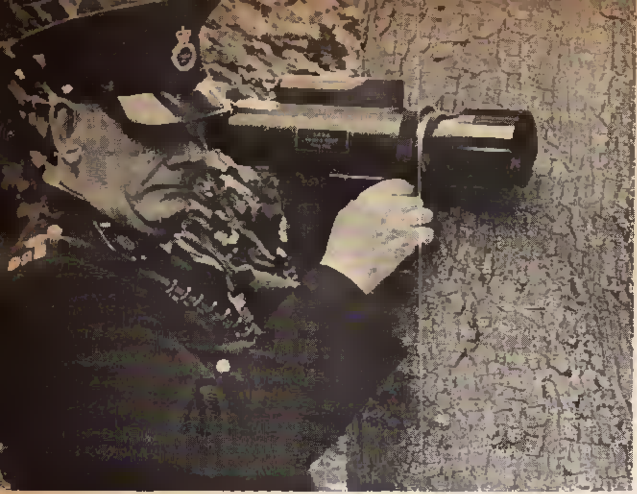
NOTICES

LST Components inform us that due to an enormous response to their advertisement all stocks of Texas reject transistors were exhausted with the publication of the September issue.

Unfortunately, due to an error the advertisement in the October issue was not corrected and the same item was repeated.

The manufacturers of Timac automatic timer switches, **Kangol Ltd.,** have appointed **Electroniques,** Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex, as distributors of their timing controls.

Both the 3-pin plug-in types and the permanent wired-in versions are now stocked for immediate dispatch from Electroniques.



A police observer using a hand-portable passive sight infra-red viewer

INFRA-RED COMMUNICATIONS

By M. A. COLWELL

INFRA-RED radiation occurs in similar form as visible radiation, but occurs in that part of the electromagnetic frequency spectrum below visible light (see Fig. 1). Therefore it has the properties of wavelength and frequency just as visible light has, but because its wavelength is longer, it is not visible to the naked eye.

However, light from tungsten filament lamps contains a very high proportion of infra-red (about 90 per cent) and is useful for experimental and industrial work whereby, with the use of filters, the visible light can be made invisible (Fig. 2).

When the wavelength of any kind of electromagnetic radiation becomes very short, i.e. for frequencies above about 3,000 megahertz, it is more convenient to refer to wavelength in microns, micrometers or Ångstroms. The infra-red region lies in the 0·75 to 10^3 microns range, one micron being equal to one 10^{-6} metre, although the division between infra-red and microwave frequencies is not clearly defined.

This region is further sub-divided into "near" (0·75 to 1·5 microns), "intermediate" (1·5 to 10 microns) and "far" (beyond 10 microns) regions, while above 300 microns it is often referred to as the "submillimetre" region.

PROPERTIES OF INFRA-RED

Electromagnetic radiation in the infra-red region is sometimes able to penetrate objects which would otherwise stop visible light. Here it is important to think of it as radio waves which pass through physical obstructions, whereas visible light requires line of site communication.

This property is extremely useful, as we shall see later, in that an infra-red beam can be directed to a given point without being seen. High power lamps can be used here with a black opaque screen to cut off visible light rays. Clear glass will pass all visible light but will only pass near infra-red rays up to about 2·5 microns.

If transmission in the intermediate and far infra-red regions is required certain semiconductor materials can be used. Up to recent times germanium and silicon have been used, but now gallium arsenide is proving very valuable.

It is possible to detect infra-red by absorption and conversion of heat. However, this can be a cumbersome process, as was shown by early experiments where a blackened thermometer was used.

More lately, thermocouple detectors or photoconductive cells were made to respond over a wide frequency range, then perhaps filtered as required. This method is disadvantageous because the response to temperature changes in the transmitting object were too slow.

Current developments illustrated in this article show examples of detection of pure infra-red radiation from natural sources ("passive") and reflected radiation dependent on an infra-red beam being bounced off an object ("active").

CARRIER WAVE

There is now a new line of thinking based on the active system whereby the transmitted infra-red can be used as the carrier wave for pulse code frequency

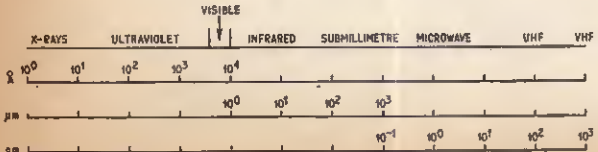


Fig. 1. Electromagnetic spectrum

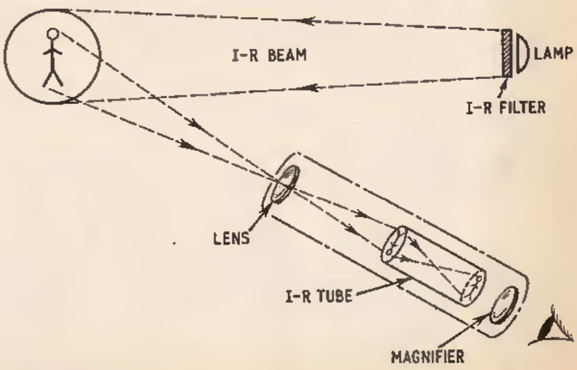


Fig. 2. An active infra-red system consisting of an infra-red source, which is a normal lamp with a filter to remove the visible part of the spectrum, and an optical viewing system incorporating an image converter tube

modulated audio signals. Propagation is by waveguide or line of sight, the waveguide being in the form of 2 micron diameter glass fibre.

This technique (known as "fibre optics") is becoming a commercially viable proposition, although certain difficulties still remain to be ironed out. Much work has been carried at the Ministry of Technology Signals Research and Development Establishment near Christchurch in close collaboration with industry to develop a system of communication in which telephone land lines transmitting at pure audio can be replaced by glass fibre.

GLASS FIBRE OPTICS

The engineering aspect of producing suitable glass fibre is critical, chiefly in the elimination of impurities, particularly traces of iron, which gives ordinary glass the typical green appearance on its cut surface. Glass required for fibre optic communication must be "white" to avoid filtering and unnecessary attenuation, and must be of the correct dimensions.

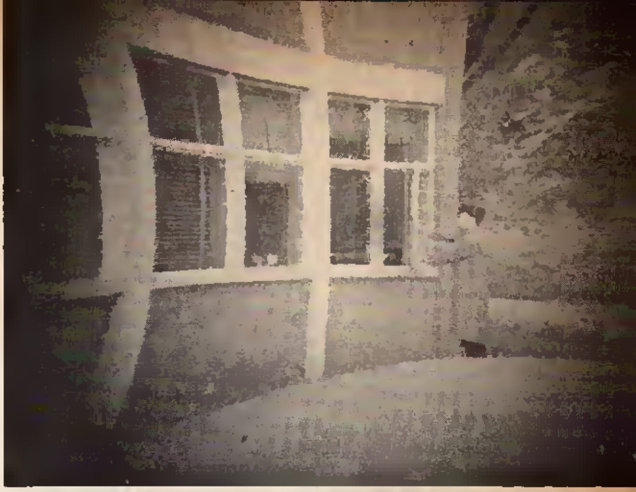
In this, the single-mode or waveguide fibre, there are only a few possible modes of transmission and maximum bandwidth is obtained, typically 10,000MHz over 1km. This type of fibre is most suitable where very wide band, single channel systems are required, such as data or telephone trunk links.

If several fibres are contained in one "cable" no insulation is necessary between each provided the physical conditions of each fibre have been satisfied. This is because the refractive index of the glass ensures that the infra-red or light beam is kept within the bounds of each fibre. Consequently, common experiences such as stray capacitance and l.f. radiation and cross-talk are virtually non-existent in fibre optic communication. On the other hand, attenuation is at present still a problem which can be overcome by using line repeaters.

To minimise attenuation the beam must not be allowed to touch the walls. Early experiments involved the insertion of expensive servo-operated lenses at intervals along the length of fibre. More recently, it has been found that if the core is sheathed with a suitable glass cladding of lower refractive index the light will be adequately contained within the core.

Strange as it may seem, the glass fibre although only about as thick as human hair, has a high tensile strength and is inherently flexible. If suitably protected from crushing and given a protective plastics coating, it can be inserted into cable ducts with the ease of conventional copper wire. So here we now have a 200-core cable with an overall diameter about the same as the conventional plastics covered *single*-core bell wire. Consequently more channels can be fed through underground ducts than with the present copper cable.

An infra-red optical two-way telephone using YIG (yttrium iron garnet) modulator. Frequencies up to 100kHz and a range up to 2km is obtainable (M.E.L. LTD.)



The scene through a passive sight looking at an intruder under overcast, starlight conditions

LASER TRANSMISSION

Having looked at the link between two stations, what about the stations themselves; how does one get the signal into the fibre at one end and out at the other? The answer quite briefly is the laser and a silicon photodiode. The laser must emit a beam which can be injected into such a small diameter, must have high speed and efficiency and operate in the near infra-red region. Gallium arsenide electroluminescent sources are used in the laser which transmits at room temperature, a pulse code modulated signal. The laser beam is injected accurately near the source into the fibre end, which is sheathed in polished Perspex for laboratory convenience, and to reduce scattering on entry. The received signal is picked up by a silicon photodiode, decoded and amplified in the usual way.

By using glass fibre the laser beam is not dependent on straight line-of-sight transmission paths; indeed, there is no reason why the fibre should not be layed haphazardly or even in coil form, provided that bends and kinks are not unnecessarily severe.

TUNING THE LIGHT BEAM

Optical communications systems rely on the usual signal generation as applied to any other form of radio communication. Harmonic generation, frequency mixing and frequency tuning take place at optical frequencies. Tuning is an interesting subject on its own and when applied to laser technology the results can be in the form of pure colour generation.

Experiments at S.R.D.E. have demonstrated the ability to "fire" a pre-tuned colour beam for a fraction of a second on a white screen. Development here is still at the purely experimental stage, but apart from being used in signal transmission, there is the possibility of applying the technique to coloured light displays.

A narrow band source of radiation can be tuned over most of the visible and near infra-red regions of the spectrum. The tunable source results from the selective addition of a laser frequency to a frequency from a continuum of frequencies generated by the laser in a liquid placed immediately in front of a non-linear electro-optical crystal.

NEODYMIUM-GLASS LASER

A high power Q-switched neodymium/glass laser (Fig. 3) is used to generate an intense continuum of frequencies in a 20cm cell of carbon disulphide. As soon as the laser beam enters the liquid, it causes a non-linear increase in the refractive index of the liquid. The laser beam is forced into propagating in a region of relatively high refractive index, and is reflected in on itself at the interface between these two regions.

After a further non-linear increase in the refractive index, the laser is self-trapped and rapidly collapses into a filament, the smallest so far identified having diameters of about 2 to 5 microns. The power density in the filament is very high—about 10^9 watts per square centimetre—leading to efficient stimulated scattering.

On leaving the carbon disulphide cell the intense continuum and unchanged laser radiation are directed into a lithium niobate crystal where frequency addition takes place. Tuning of the sum frequency is achieved by altering the temperature of the lithium niobate. A tunable difference frequency has also been generated so that tunable narrow band frequencies can be generated in practically the whole 0·3 to 13·0 micron spectral range.

A modified pair of binoculars used as an optical transceiver. The range is about half a mile, but the required power is minimal in comparison to conventional systems

ACTIVE LINE-OF-SIGHT

Other methods of active infra-red communication are generally based on line-of-sight transmission paths, although the modulation process is here applied to the transmitting crystal attached to a modified pair of binoculars. This method is limited in range to about half a mile, but the required power is minimal in comparison to conventional systems.

This makes the system particularly useful in environments where reflections from nearby structures would interfere with conventional systems. Examples would be in the building industry, ship's intercom and ship-to-ship radio telephone.

The added attraction is that the two stations, once lined up could be used for viewing as well as speech, forming a visual radio-optical telephone. The speech modulated signal is transmitted by a gallium arsenide lamp through the right-hand lens of the binoculars to the left-hand lens of the receiving binoculars. Inside this the optical picture is passed through to the eye piece in the normal way; while the speech signal is picked up by a silicon photodiode after being deflected by a specially coated prism.

INTERFERENCE FREE

The link uses a pulse frequency modulation system at 20kHz, eliminating the critical factors of heat haze causing signal fluctuations, hand shake or changes in daylight level. A voice operated switch is incorporated to change from receive to transmit; the system is interference free and is completely secure from eavesdroppers.

The gallium arsenide *pn* junction in the lamp is forward biased to emit infra-red light at 0·9 micron wavelength. The range of the instrument is dependent on visibility and increases to about half a mile at a visibility of about 10,000 metres, although it is expected that improvements will be made in due course.

The foregoing principles have now been released for commercial exploitation, having been developed originally for military purpose, and are born out of the concept of using separate infra-red light beams to flood a particular scene or object for viewing with infra-red sensitive viewers.

The current state of the art in infra-red detection is expected to be put to use in industrial or civil espionage control and crime detection.

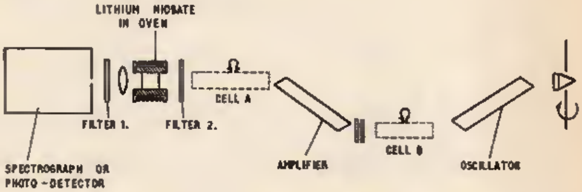


Fig. 3. Block diagram of the neodymium glass tunable laser

A typical example has been cited whereby the Thames river police are finding it increasingly difficult to make an arrest of dockside warehouse prowlers without arousing the attention of the prowler. The "telescopic" infra-red viewer can be used in pitch dark to watch the activities of an intruder. Of course, a lighted match or torch will apparently flood the infra-red scene immediately giving the security patrol an even better picture.

PASSIVE LINE-OF-SIGHT

The passive system relies on the detection of objects by their emission of temperature variance with atmospheric temperature. The photograph of the potential intruder shows up clearly with the building. It is now possible to make devices which can discriminate a 1 degree difference between an object and its background. As a result such a device will detect the presence of an animal, a vehicle or human being.

A more advanced method is the thermal imager, incorporating several detectors and a scanning system. The signal is applied to a cathode ray tube to give a visual picture from heat contrasts rather than colour and brightness contrasts.

IMAGE INTENSIFIER

Although not strictly relevant to infra-red, it is worth looking at recent development of image intensifiers because their applications are similar to those of passive infra-red detectors.

The image intensifier is a passive night vision device which can amplify light directly by 50,000 times. It is a small cylindrical encapsulation with three light intensifying modules each supplied by an e.h.t. of 15kV (Fig. 4).

Each module is a vacuum envelope with fibre optic input and output windows. A photocathode on the inner surface of the input window emits electrons according to the intensity of incidental light. These electrons are electrostatically focused and accelerated on to a phosphor screen on the output window to give a visible image.

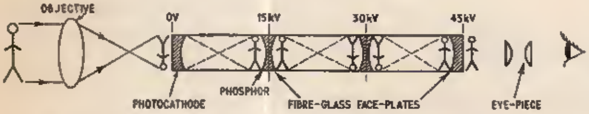


Fig. 4. A three-stage cascade intensifier tube.

A single module is not sensitive enough for poor light conditions; this is why three are usually banked together in a single envelope.

This intensifier needs no special lighting conditions, so true reproduction of natural light can be achieved, even in starlight conditions. The performance is dependent on atmospheric visibility, ambient brightness and contrast.

Applications lay in intensifying x-ray images, night navigation, and microscopy.

FUTURE POSSIBILITIES

Infra-red detection has numerous applications in industry and public life. The Ministry of Technology has released details of the work described in this article and it is expected that the following lines will be followed up on the basis of infra-red experiments already, and still being, carried out.

Tremendous possibilities in the study of wild life and nature conservation seem apparent when one is told that Vampire bats have been successfully bred in this country for the first time under close observation by infra-red.

Automatic fire alarm systems become a much more simple and reliable proposition and can double up as intruder alarms at the same time.

Infra-red radio and television links can be coupled with trunk telephone lines in the laser powered fibre optic system.

Closed circuit broadcasting in a room equipped with a centrally placed gallium arsenide transmitter and infra-red detection equipment overcomes problems of multi-image reflection and absorption experienced from conventional radio devices; no wires are needed.

Telephone tapping is avoided by using the infra-red modulated binocular and fibre optic systems.

Development work is still going on at S.R.D.E. and co-operation from manufacturers including Barr and Stroud, English Electric, E.M.I., Elliott Bros., Hilger and Watts, Marconi Instruments, Mullard, Plessey and 20th Century Electronics, has brought to light some advances that could well place infra-red techniques in its rightly deserved place in civil communications.

Acknowledgement is made to the Ministry of Technology, S.R.D.E. Christchurch, for illustrations used in this article. ★

Rhythm

THE article describes a variable-tempo rhythm generator which can be used to accompany a piano, organ or other musical instrument.

The percussive effects reproduced electronically are high and low bongoes, short and long brushes, and bass drum.

The rhythm selector switches provide instantaneous choice of any one of 12 popular dance rhythms each one being both variable in its tempo and instrumental colour to suit the needs of the music or moods of the instrumentalist.

OPERATION

The principle of operation of the rhythm generator is most easily described by reference to the block schematic diagram shown in Fig. 1. The heart of the system is a twisted-ring counter driven by a variable frequency clock-pulse generator. The counter has eight outputs and is so arranged that positive-going pulses appear on the output leads in sequence and in time with the clock pulse generator. A start switch S1, ensures that, on switching on, the first pulse occurs on output 1, the next pulse on output 2 and so on up to pulse number 8. The ninth pulse appears on output 1 again and the whole sequence is repeated indefinitely.

The positive-going pulses are fed to two sets of eight differentiator circuits which allow short positive pulses to pass via the rhythm selector switch to the various sound generating circuits. The two sets of differentiators, set 1 and set 2, are controlled by a bistable circuit (bistable 5) which changes state for every complete cycle of the ring counter. Thus the first eight pulses are derived from differentiators in set 1 whilst the second eight pulses are derived from set 2.

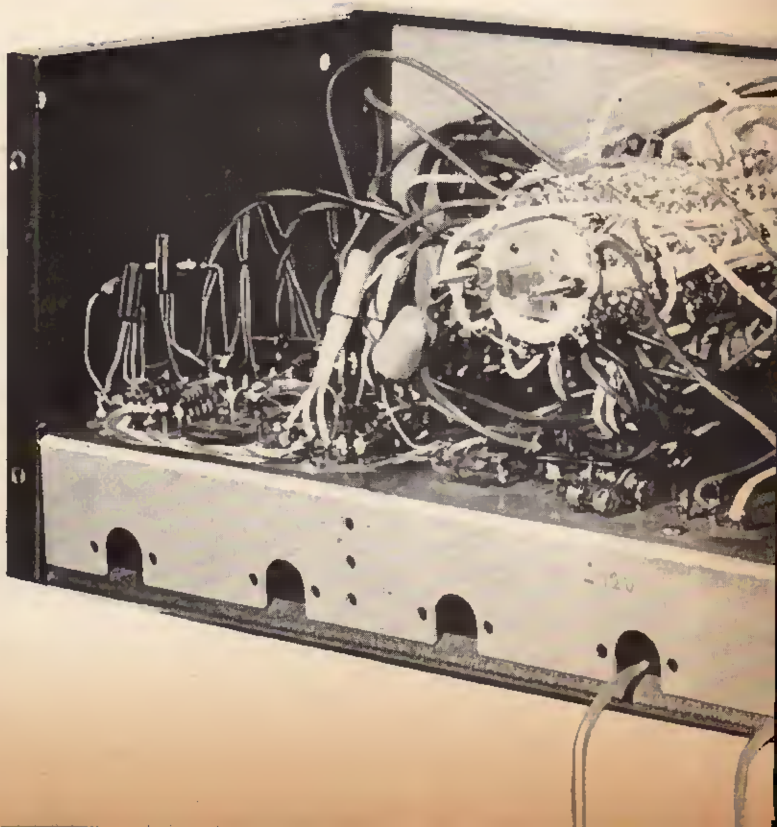
A sequence switch, S2, is connected to the bistable and may be used to over-ride the alternating set 1/set 2 sequence to give either set 1 sequence only or set 2 sequence. It will be seen later that this facility gives a possible total number of rhythms which is greater than the number of positions on the rhythm selector switch.

For certain rhythms involving 3/4 or 6/8 time the basic counter is required to have only 6 pulses for each complete cycle and this is accomplished, when required, by part of the rhythm selector switch, which modifies the counter interconnections.

The arrangement given is that used by the author but the system is easily modified to suit individual constructor's requirements.

CLOCK GENERATOR AND RING COUNTER

The tempo of the selected rhythm is governed by the frequency of the clock-pulse generator shown in Fig. 2. The circuit is a conventional astable multivibrator and control of frequency is obtained by varying the voltage supplied to the base resistors by means of VR1. To



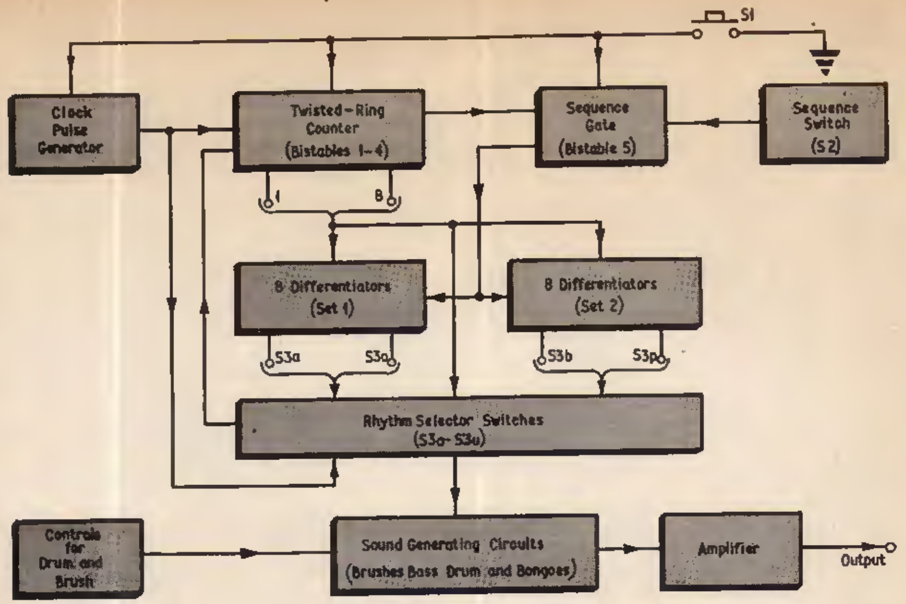


Fig. 1. Block diagram of rhythm generator

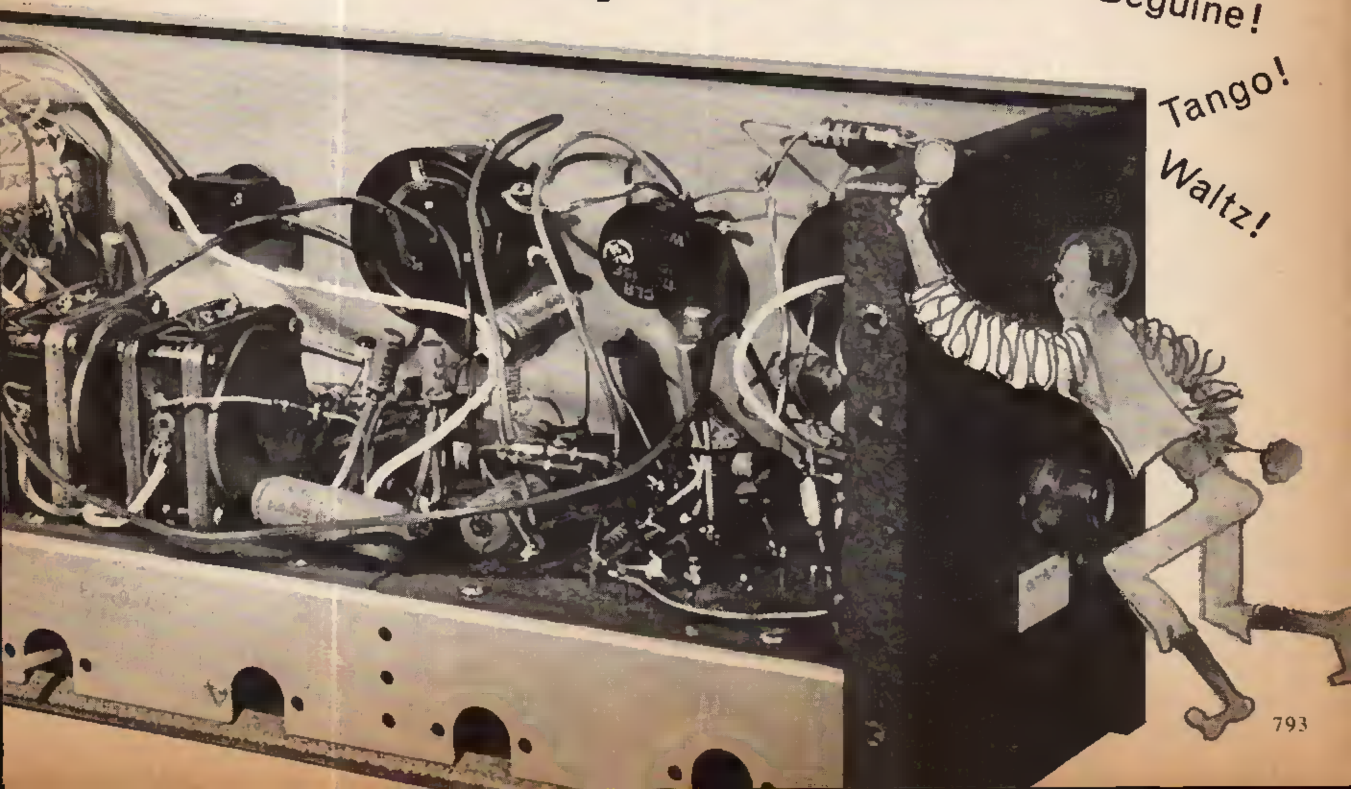
Generator

By P. R. Allcock

Beguine!

Tango!

Waltz!



BOARD A CIRCUIT

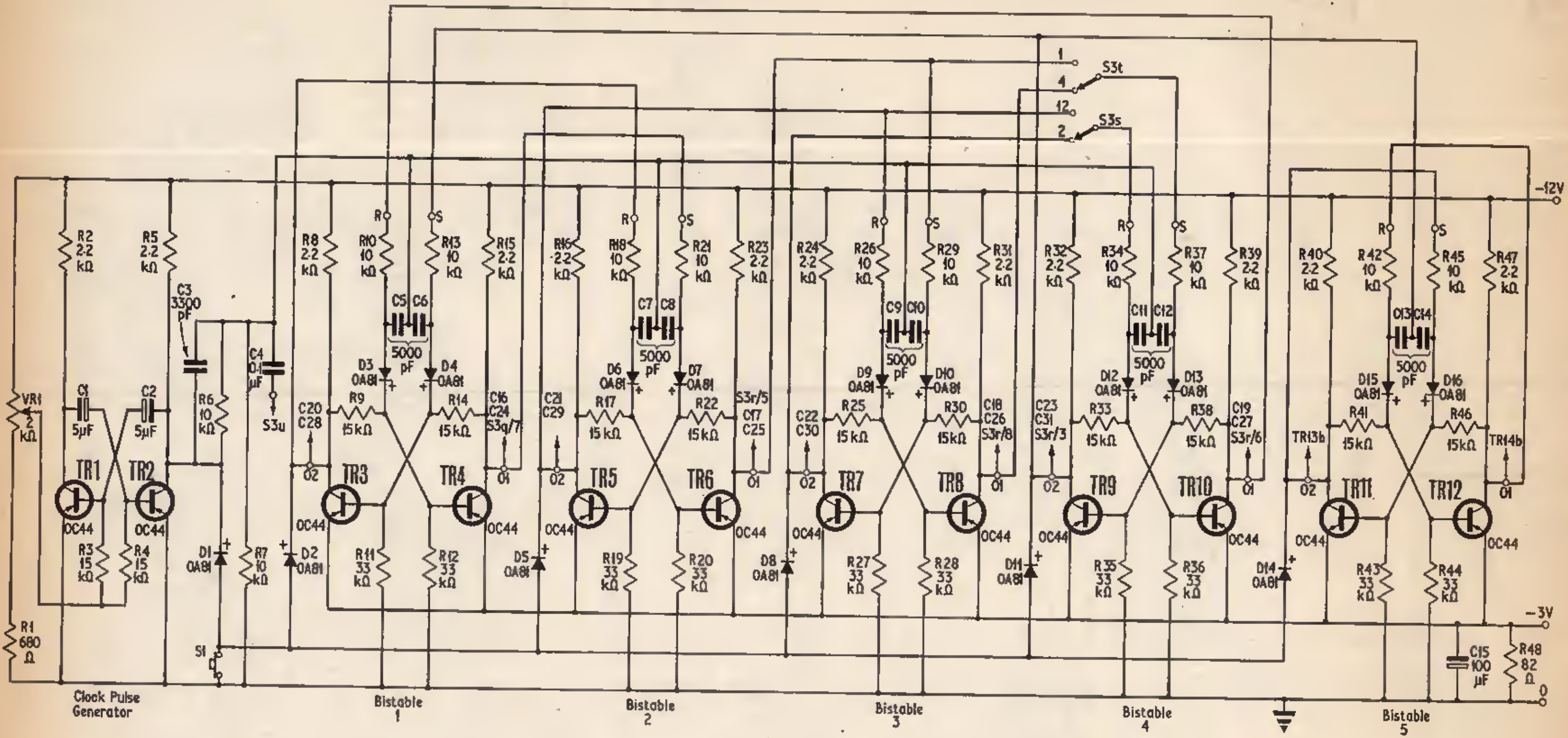


Fig. 2. *Circuit diagram of clock pulse generator, twisted ring counter and sequence gating bistable*

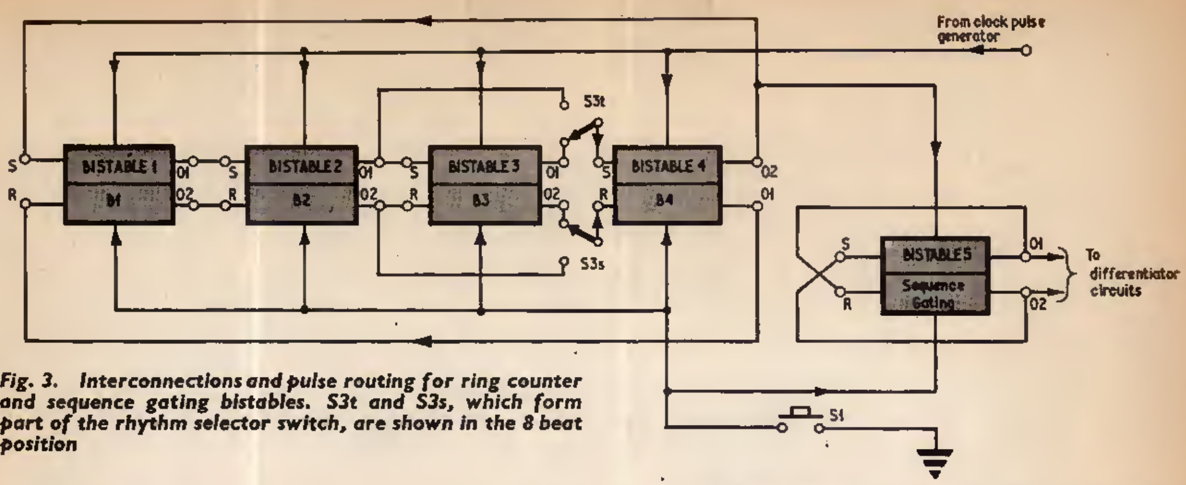


Fig. 3. Interconnections and pulse routing for ring counter and sequence gating bistables. S3t and S3s, which form part of the rhythm selector switch, are shown in the 8 beat position

simplify the design of the counter circuit the pulse amplitude was reduced by R6 and R7.

Coupling to the ring counter (bistables 1–4) is by way of capacitor C3 which ensures adequate rise time for the clock pulse generator's output when loaded by the cascaded bistables.

Since bistables 1 to 4 are identical in mode of operation the action of bistable 1 will only be considered before examining beat generation in the whole counter.

The circuit has two stable states TR3 on and TR4 off which is the reset state, and TR3 off and TR4 on which is the set state. Before operation of the start switch S1 the circuit is held in its reset condition by diode D2 which clamps the collector of TR3 to earth.

START SWITCH

Operation of the start switch allows clock pulses to pass to the base of TR3 or TR4, the routing being dependent on the voltage existing at the points R and S. These two points are connected in the complete circuit to the collector output O1 and O2 of bistable 4. Reference to Fig. 3 clarifies these bistable interconnections.

Since at any instant one transistor of each bistable will be on and the other off the potentials fed to S and R will be different and it may be seen from the circuit that the two possible potentials are −12V and −3V approximately (corresponding to off and on conditions respectively).

STEERING CIRCUITS

If we assume that the potential at S is −3V and that at R is −12V, the clock pulses arriving at C5 and C6 are differentiated by C6R13 and C5R10 but due to the potential difference between S and R only D4 allows pulses to pass. For D3 or D4 to conduct, the clock pulse amplitude must exceed the potential difference between S and TR3 base, or R and TR4 base, respectively. The first pulse steered via D4 to TR3 base turns TR3 off and TR4 on, that is the bistable is set. Subsequent pulses have no effect as long as the voltages at S and R are maintained. In normal operation the voltages at S and R will eventually change over due to a change of state of the bistable to which they are connected and the next clock pulse arriving at C5 and C6 will be steered via D3 and reset the bistable to its original state.

The pattern of operation for the first four bistable circuits obviously depends on the instants at which the voltages on S and R are changed over for each bistable element and this in turn depends on the way the elements are interconnected. To cater for a wide variety of rhythms it is necessary to have counter operation corresponding to both 3/4 and 4/4 time at least. Certain rhythms may need other counting sequences and this is considered later.

BASIC 8-BEAT COUNTER

The eight-beat counter can be used to generate a wide variety of rhythms involving 2, 4, 8 or 16 beats to the bar and the required form of interconnection is shown in Fig. 3. The sequence of operation for this arrangement, assuming that the start switch has just been opened, is as follows:

With all bistables initially reset.

Clock Pulse 1—Set B1
2—Set B2
3—Set B3
4—Set B4
5—Reset B1
6—Reset B2
7—Reset B3
8—Reset B4
9—Set 1, etc.

The O1 collector outputs of the first four bistables generate positive-going pulses for the first four beats in the sequence and the O2 outputs generate similar pulses for the last four beats of the sequence. The 16 beat cycle is produced by diverting these eight pulses alternately via two sets of pulse differentiators.

For rhythms involving 3/4 or 6/8 time only three bistable circuits are required in the counter and this is easily arranged by switching S and R of bistable 4 to O1 and O2 of bistable 2 instead of bistable 3. This

TABLE 1.

Pulse	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Set 1	D	—	Sb	—	Sb	—	Sb	—	D	—	Sb	—	Sb	—	Sb	—
Set 2	D	—	—	—	Hb	—	Hb	—	D	—	—	—	Hb	—	Hb	—
Alternate	D	—	Sb	—	Sb	—	Sb	—	D	—	—	—	Hb	—	Hb	—

D=Drum Sb=Short brush Hb=High bongo

BOARD B CIRCUIT

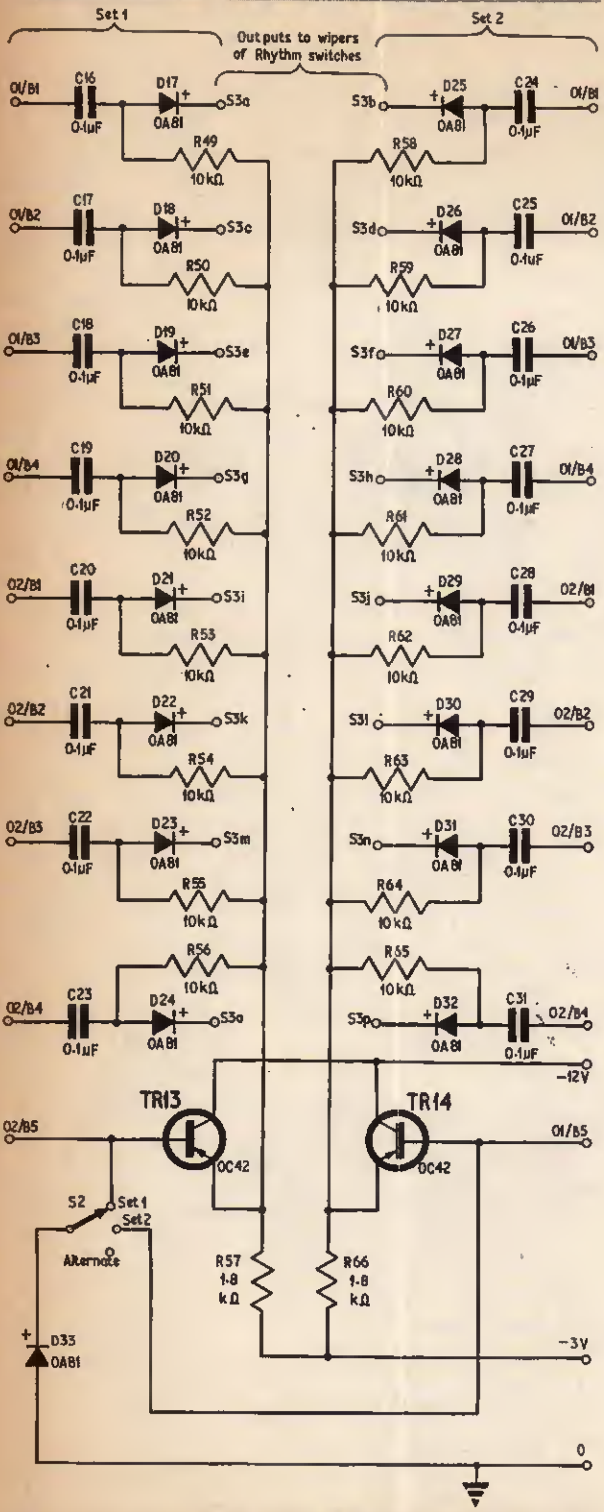


Fig. 4. The two sets of eight differentiators which shape and route the output pulses from the ring counter to the rhythm selector switch wafers S3a to S3p. Pulse sequences are governed by the switch position of S2

particular change of interconnections is accomplished by two wafers on the main rhythm selector switch. The resulting cycle now generates the first three beats at the O1 outputs of bistables 1, 2 and 4 and the last three beats at the O2 outputs of the same three bistables.

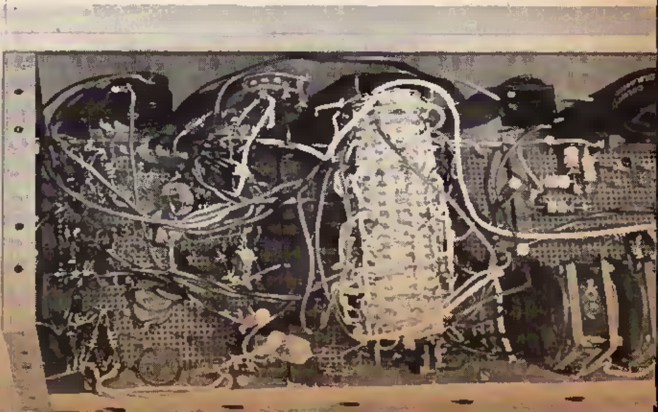
It should be noted that bistable 3 still operates simultaneously with bistable 4 due to its connection with bistable 2, but it does not affect the counting sequence and its outputs are not used when operating in this condition. The start switch is necessary to ensure that the counter does not run in an unwanted sequence involving the unused combinations of states of the four bistables and ensures that the first beat of each rhythm pattern appears at O1 on bistable 1. The counter output pulses are differentiated and only the positive-going spikes are used to operate the sound generating circuits.

DIFFERENTIATORS

The circuit for differentiating the output pulses is shown in Fig. 4. It will be seen that there are two sets of differentiator networks each receiving eight (or six) consecutive pulses from the main counter. However, only one set is operative at any one time depending on the state of bistable 5. This bistable is fed from the O2 output of bistable 4 and thus changes state for every complete cycle of 8 (or 6) pulses, and by controlling the emitter followers TR13 and TR14 the differentiated pulses are gated in groups (in a similar manner to the bistable steering) via the first or second set of diodes when the sequence switch is in the "alternate" position. The other two positions of the sequence switch override bistable 5 and allow pulses to pass via the first or second set of diodes. The diode outputs are connected to the wipers of S3a to S3p wafers on the rhythm switch which routes the pulses to the various sound generating circuits. Thus for each position of the rhythm switch it is possible to generate two different rhythm patterns of six or eight beats each, or one pattern of 12 or 16 beats using alternate sets of pulses. Fig. 5 gives the sequential routing of pulses for 16 beats at the rhythm switch assembly.

A simple example will make the operation of this section easier to follow. Let us assume that the differentiator circuit's output pulses are routed by way of the rhythm selector switches to the sound producing circuits in the following sequence. S3a and S3b to the bass drum circuit; S3e, S3i and S3m to the short brush; S3j and S3n to the high bongo. The counter is set for eight beat operation and for each position of the sequence switch S2 the following rhythms result (see Fig. 1). :

"Set 1" position of S2 produces a repeated rhythm involving drum, and three short brush sounds, whilst



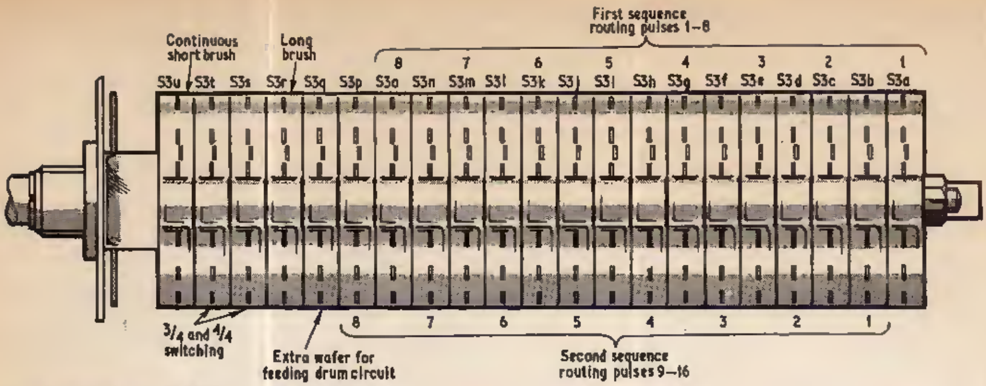


Fig. 5. 'Makaswitch' assembly, showing disposition of wafers and functions

COMPONENTS . . .

TWISTED RING COUNTER BOARD "A"

Resistors

R1	680Ω	R13	10kΩ	R25	15kΩ	R37	10kΩ
R2	2·2kΩ	R14	15kΩ	R26	10kΩ	R38	15kΩ
R3	15kΩ	R15	2·2kΩ	R27	33kΩ	R39	2·2kΩ
R4	15kΩ	R16	2·2kΩ	R28	33kΩ	R40	2·2kΩ
R5	2·2kΩ	R17	15kΩ	R29	10kΩ	R41	15kΩ
R6	10kΩ	R18	10kΩ	R30	15kΩ	R42	10kΩ
R7	10kΩ	R19	33kΩ	R31	2·2kΩ	R43	33kΩ
R8	2·2kΩ	R20	33kΩ	R32	2·2kΩ	R44	33kΩ
R9	15kΩ	R21	10kΩ	R33	15kΩ	R45	10kΩ
R10	10kΩ	R22	15kΩ	R34	10kΩ	R46	15kΩ
R11	33kΩ	R23	2·2kΩ	R35	33kΩ	R47	2·2kΩ
R12	33kΩ	R24	2·2kΩ	R36	33kΩ	R48	82Ω

All 10%; $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Potentiometer

VR1 2kΩ wire wound

Capacitors

C1 5μF 15V } elect.
C2 5μf 15V } elect.
C3 3,300pF polystyrene
C4 0·1μF ceramic
C5–C14 5,000pF mica (10 off)
C15 100μF 15V elect.

Diodes

D1–D16 OA81 (16 off)

Transistors

TR1–TR12 OC44 (12 off)

Switch

S1 Press to make/press to break (1A Castelco)
S2 Single-pole, 3-way

DIFFERENTIATORS BOARD "B"

Resistors

R49–R56 10kΩ
R57 1·8kΩ
R58–R65 10kΩ
R66 1·8kΩ

Capacitors

C16–C32 0·1μF

Diodes

D17–D33 OA81

Transistors

TR13–TR14 OC42

BONGOES, MONOSTABLE AND NOISE GENERATOR BOARD "C"

Resistors

R67–R68	22kΩ	R74	1·8kΩ	R80	1·8kΩ
R69	82kΩ	R75	390kΩ	R81*	See text
R70	10kΩ	R76	15kΩ	R82	3·9kΩ
R71	47kΩ	R77	33kΩ	R83	330Ω
R72	10kΩ	R78	39kΩ	R84	330Ω
R73	47kΩ	R79	3·3kΩ		

Capacitors

C33* } See text
C34* } See text
C35 0·01μF
C36 0·068μF
C37 1·0μF
C38 25μF elect. 25V
C39 250μF elect. 50V

Transistors

TR15 ME4103 TR16 OC71 TR17 OC44 TR18 OC71

Diodes

D34–D36 OA81

Inductors

L1–L2 700 turns of 36 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound on Mullard ferrite pot core (Henry's Radio)

LONG BRUSH, SHORT BRUSH, BASS DRUM AND PREAMP BOARD "D"

Resistors

R85	8·2kΩ	R91	39kΩ	R97	10kΩ	R103	120kΩ
R86	1·5MΩ	R92	10kΩ	R98	18kΩ	R104	47kΩ
R87	33kΩ	R93	10kΩ	R99	22kΩ	R105	4·7kΩ
R88	8·2kΩ	R94	10kΩ	R100	4·7kΩ	R106	4·7kΩ
R89	1·5MΩ	R95	120kΩ	R101	1·8kΩ	R107	330Ω
R90	10kΩ	R96	120kΩ	R102	120kΩ	R108	4·7kΩ

All 10%, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Potentiometers

VR2 50kΩ VR3 10kΩ VR4 100Ω

Capacitors

C40	0·01μF	C46	1·0μF	C52	1,000pF
C41	0·002μF	C47	0·5μF	C53	0·068μF
C42	0·68μF	C48	0·05μF	C54	25μF 25V elect.
C43	0·5μF	C49	0·05μF	C55	2,200pF
C44	5·0μF 15V elect.	C50	25μF 25V elect.	C56	6,800pF
C45	0·1μF	C51	1,500pF	C57	6,800pF

Diodes

D37–D38 OA81

Transistors

TR19 OC42 TR20 OC42 TR21 OC42 TR22 OC71

Rhythm Switch Assembly

S3 Single-pole, 12-way "Break before make" wafers (Radiospares) (21 off)

Standard "Maka-Switch" shafting assembly with 6in spindle to suit switch wafers

Socket

SK1 coaxial socket

Inductor

L3 560 turns of 34 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound on Mullard LA1 ferrite pot core (Henry's Radio)

Chassis Assembly (Lektrokit)

S.r.b.p. chassis plate No. 4 (4 off)
Front panel No. 1 LK-401 (1 off)
Chassis rail LK-201 (2 off) Side plates LK-301 (2 off)
Covers LK-501 (3 off) Soldering pins LK-3011
6B.A. $\frac{1}{4}$in screws and nuts
(Parts for chassis assembly from Home Radio Ltd. Catalogue number shown should be included when ordering)

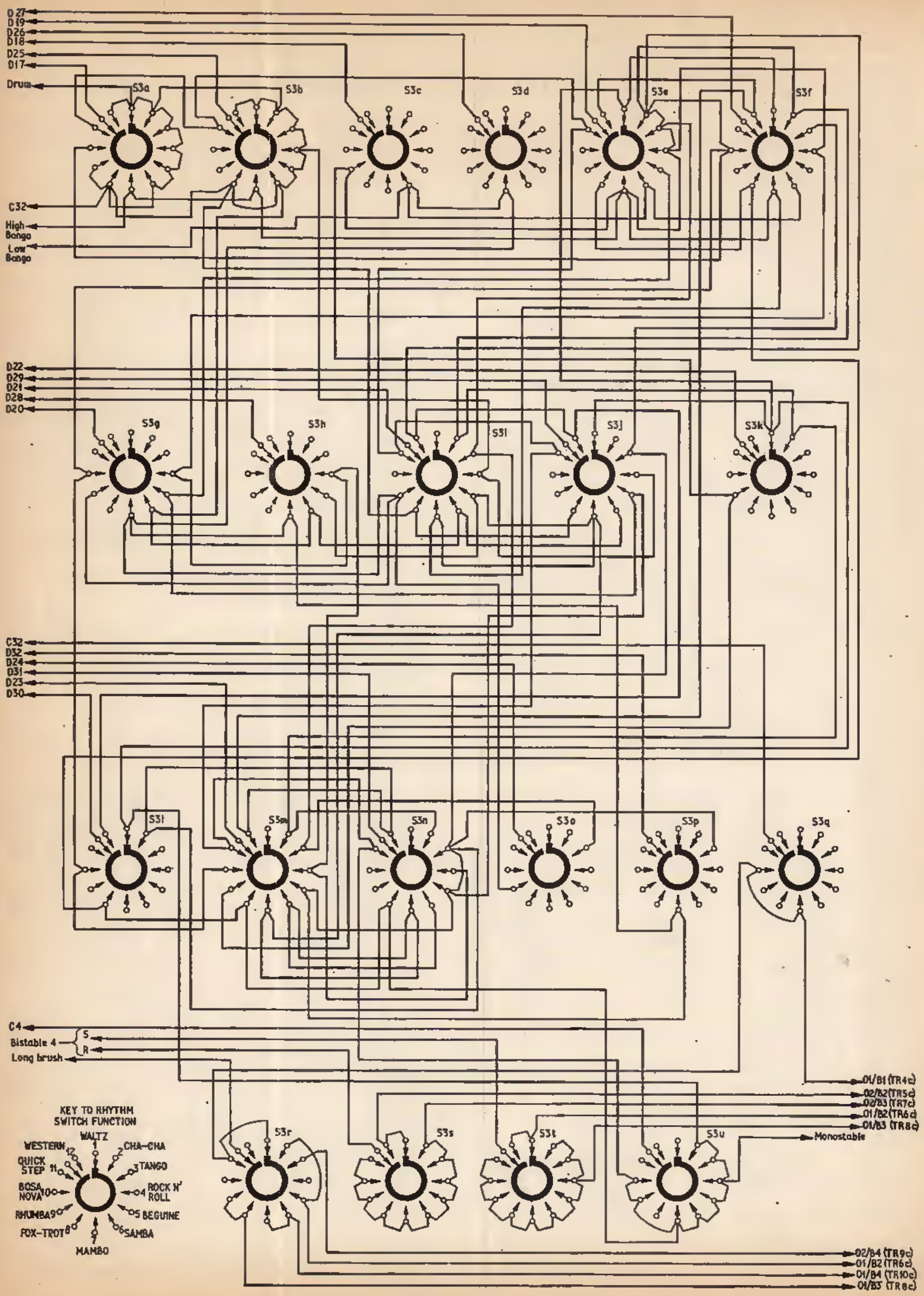


Fig. 6. Rhythm selector switch (S3) wiring diagram

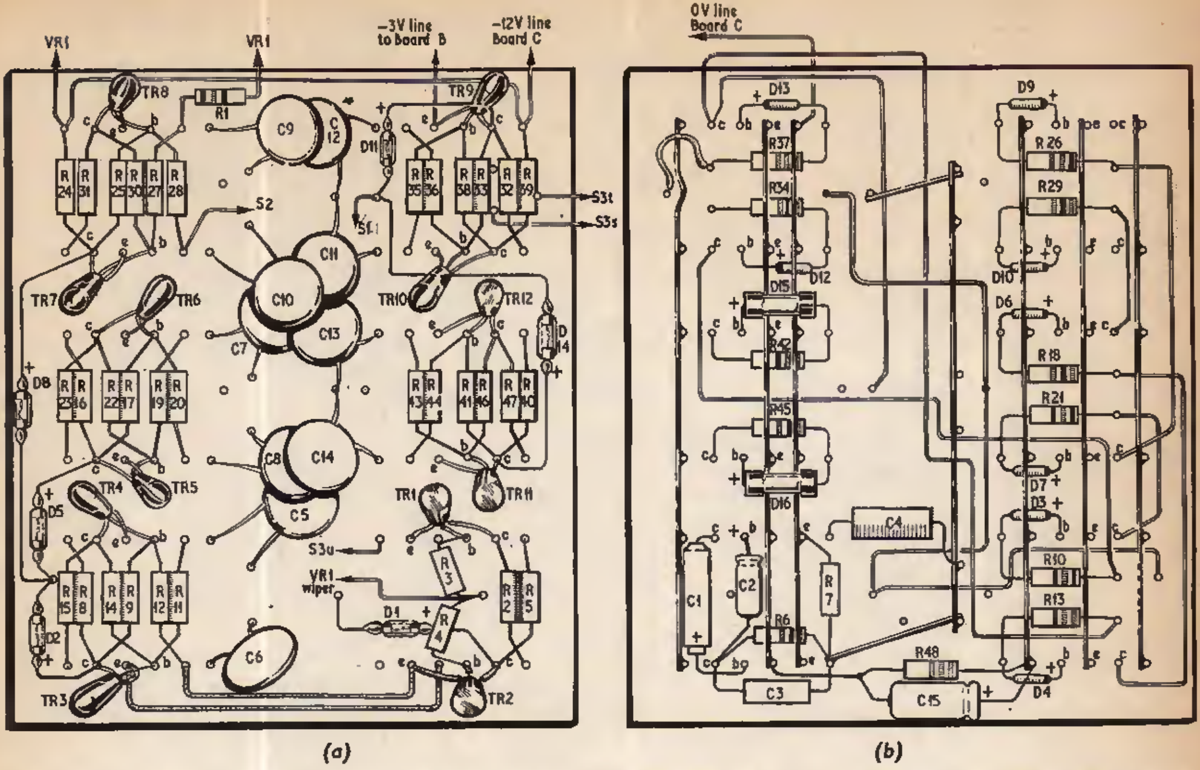


Fig. 7. Component layout and wiring for clock pulse generator and bistable board "A". (a) topside view; (b) underside view

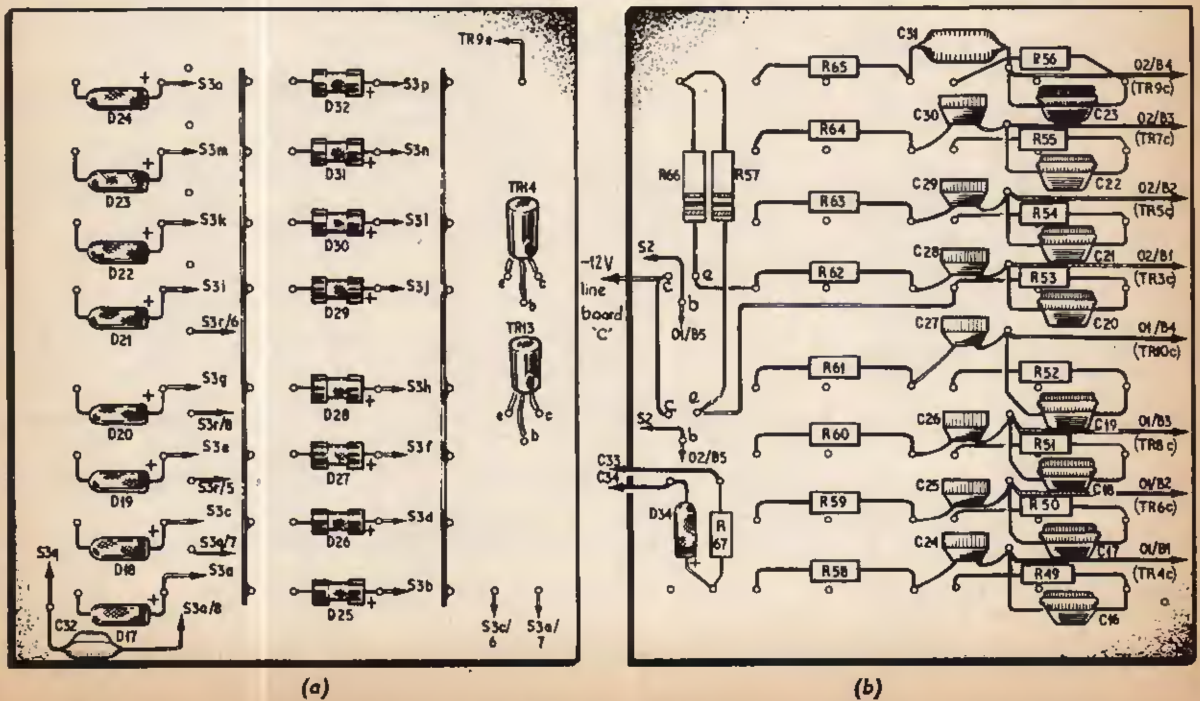


Fig. 8 Component layout and wiring for differentiator board "B". (a) topside view; (b) underside view

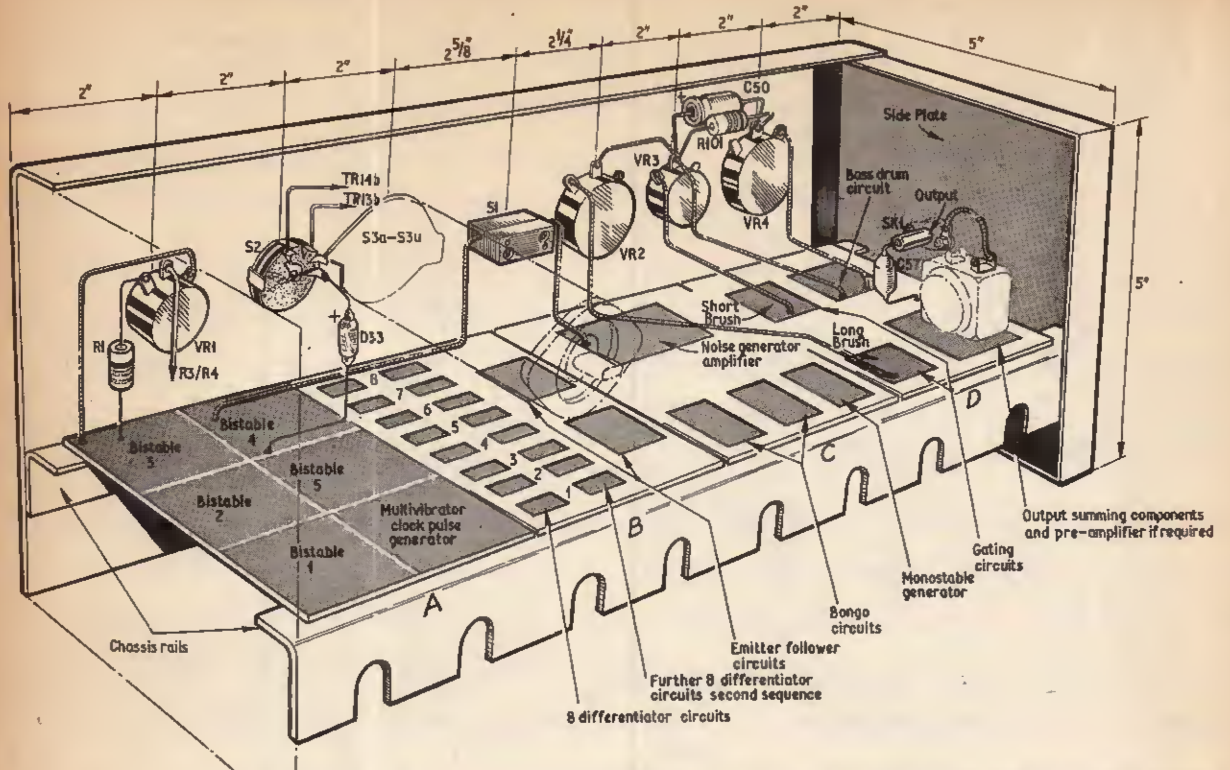


Fig. 9. Chassis assembly showing positioning of boards and panel controls

"Set 2" produces a repeated rhythm involving drum and two high bongo sounds. "Alternate" generates both the previous rhythms alternately.

RHYTHM SWITCH ASSEMBLY

The 12 position rotary switch used in the selection and routing of the various pulse patterns is made up from a "Maka switch" kit. This must be of the long type with 6in spindle.

Twenty-one single pole, 12-way wafers are individually threaded on to the spindle, each one being firmly butted against the other making sure that all the wiper tags are in common alignment.

Before inter wafer wiring is commenced reference should be made to Fig. 5 which shows the order of the switch wafers relative to the front panel. Using this in conjunction with the wiring diagram of Fig. 6 interconnection should be commenced.

Starting at switch wafer S3a, wiring to tags which are electrically common should first be made and then flying connections to other wafer tags as indicated. The inter wafer wiring should proceed systematically from switch wafer S3a through to S3u with no board flying lead connections being made at this stage. With wiring completed the switch bank should be placed to one side.

BOARD ASSEMBLY

Referring to Fig. 7a showing the topside of board A, solder pins should be located at the positions indicated. The tapered design of these makes for easy push fitting, and also allows the pins to be easily moved to other holes if some congestion is encountered if using larger size capacitors or resistors.

Components should now be mounted, each pin connection being a good mechanical bond by wrapping round a turn of component lead before soldering.

With topside assembly completed, the board should now be reversed and the underside wiring carried out as shown in Fig. 7b.

Board B assembly, Figs. 8a and 8b, should be completed and both boards laid temporarily aside.

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

The prototype unit was built using a Lektrokit chassis system, see Fig. 9 Both the panel controls and the disposition of the circuits employed are shown on the annotated s.r.b.p. chassis plates. Since this first article is concerned with boards A and B component assembly on these alone will be dealt with.

It is convenient to commence the Lektrokit assembly shown in Fig. 9 by bolting the two chassis rails to one side plate using standard 6B.A. by ¼in cheesehead screws and nuts. The other side is then attached to the free end of the chassis rails in similar manner. Chassis boards A and B should then be mounted to the chassis rails by means of 6B.A. × ¼in screws and nuts.

Before attaching the front panel this should be drilled as indicated for the fixing of panel controls. Hole diameters have not been given, but the switch and control retaining nuts can function as templates for this.

Panel controls should then be attached and the front panel connected to the flanges of the side plates by 6B.A. × ¼in screws, the lower two of which pass also through the chassis rail.

Next month we will present the final part of this article which will deal with the sound forming circuits and final wiring of the unit.

NEWS BRIEFS

Big Deal!

ELECTRONIC data handling techniques are spreading through the London Stock Exchange. Several leading broking and jobbing firms are using facsimile systems installed by the Muirhead Group to speed communications between their small offices or "boxes" near the Stock Exchange and their main offices in other parts of the City.

One leading firm of stockbrokers find that, by sending facsimile copies of dealing slips via their Mufax communication system from their box to their office, they can provide an even flow of work for their contract department staff.

Colour Series for Trainee Engineers

A BBC TV COLOUR SERIES, intended to implement the Engineering Industry Training Board's integrated first year course for engineering craft trainees, started on BBC-2 Thursday, October 3, at 7.10 p.m.

While the series does not itself aim to provide a complete or continuous course, but a number of self-contained groups of programmes on selected topics, the groups are arranged, as far as possible, to fit the order of subjects as treated in most college time-tables, and also to provide a logical progression. All programmes reflect aspects of the trainees' work—theory, works practice and industrial application.

High Speed Gas

INSTRUMENTATION and mass-flow computers supplied by Honeywell's Industrial Products Group have a key automative role in the new East Midlands Gas Board supergrid system, now being changed from manual operation, directed centrally, to remote control from the Board's control room at Leicester.

Essential feature for control purposes is to know the quantity of gas passing into each grid offtake. Grid Control at East Midlands Gas Board requires this information in terms of standard cubic feet. Because of this and the fact that the gas density can vary at different points in the system, it was considered essential to compensate for these variations at the point of measurement and present all flow information to Central Control in standard form. This unifies the read-outs from all the various stations and enables the information to be processed into printed data.

This flow information, together with data such as backbone main and grid pressures, is displayed on digital indicators on an extensive control desk, with mimic diagram, at Central Control.

College Computers

A TOTAL of 22 analogue/hybrid computer systems from the Solartron range have been purchased this year by educational establishments both at home and overseas.

Latest two orders were signed on the stand during the recent IFIP Exhibition in Edinburgh, and both the systems will be installed in Scotland.

Robert Gordon's Institute of Technology, Aberdeen, followed-up their purchase of an HS7-1 earlier this year with an order for a double HS7-3A system valued at £30,000.

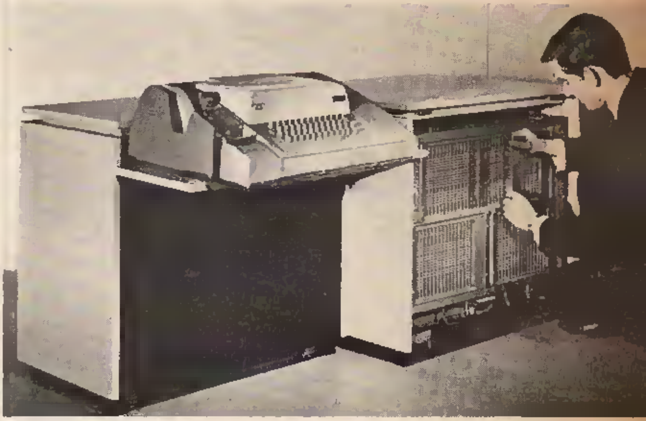
On the same day a £17,000 HS7-3A was also ordered by Paisley College of Technology.

Orders have also been placed recently by colleges in Ireland, Sweden and Italy.

The Unknown Mass

A £42,000 CONTRACT has been awarded to the English Electric Industrial Control and Automation Group at Kidsgrove by Imperial Chemical Industries, Pharmaceuticals Division, for an on-line M2140 computer system, see photograph.

The M2140 will be used to process data from a high resolution mass spectrometer. This mass spectrometer is used by the Pharmaceuticals Division's research department to determine the chemical structures of unknown chemical compounds.



Meetings . . .

SOCIETY OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TECHNICIANS

BIRMINGHAM
October 25, 7.30 p.m. *Colour Television—The Decoder*, by W. J. Anderson, at Room G.11, Bynck Kenrick Suite, University of Gosta Green, Birmingham 4.

GLASGOW
October 18, 7.30 p.m. *Airport Telecommunications*, by W. A. S. Aitken, at Y.M.C.A., 100 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C.2.

MANCHESTER
October 31, 8.00 p.m. *Colour Television Servicing*, by T. M. Robinson, at John Dalton College, Manchester.

MIDDLESBROUGH
October 29, 7.30 p.m. *Microelectronics*, by T. M. Ball, at Cleveland Scientific Institute, Corporation Road, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

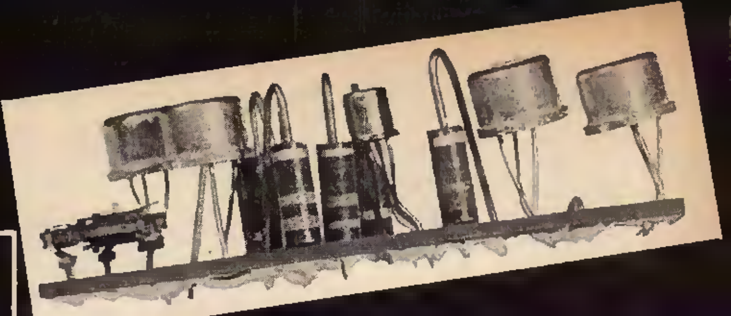
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

LONDON
October 16, 5.30 p.m. *Thin Film Transistors*, by Prof. J. C. Anderson, at I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

October 17, 10.00 a.m. Colloquium *System Structures of Modern Computers*, at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Tickets for this meeting must be obtained from the Secretary, I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

October 23, 5.30 p.m. *Electro-optics*, by Dr J. Bass and Dr K. F. Hulme, at I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

FROST ALARM



By. D. F. MOODY

This unit, although primarily designed for the motorist as a road ice indicator, can also be used as an early warning device for the protection of domestic water pipes and greenhouse or outdoor plants when frost is imminent.

In preparing this design the requirements were for long term stability, ease of initial calibration, immunity from small supply variations and operation of the indicator from off to full on over a narrow temperature range.

The circuit employed is essentially a solid state bridge arrangement with a thermistor, or temperature sensing element, included in one of the bridge arms. Indication of bridge unbalance, caused when frost is imminent, can be either visual or audible.

Since ice formation on dimly lit roads at night is much less apparent than in the day, a lamp on the car dashboard which is illuminated with a cautionary red glow, when external temperature is at 0 degree Centigrade will prove an excellent indicator of prevailing road conditions.

For the householder, who is usually asleep when frost is abroad, the strident tones of an electric bell will provide the spur for some protective action.

In describing the unit, both systems will be presented.

HOW IT WORKS

In Fig. 1 it will be seen that TR1 and TR2 are complementary *pnp* and *npn* transistors forming two arms of a bridge circuit with the base bias resistors R1–R4, which span the supply, making up the other arms.

When balance is achieved by adjustment of VR1, the potential at the junction of the bias chain resistors R2 and R3 will be equal to the potential at the collector junction of TR1 and TR2 which is half the supply voltage. TR3 and TR4, which form part of the detector circuit, are non-conducting as the base/emitter potential drops of both transistors are negligible ensuring that both are cut off.

If the emitter resistance of TR2 increases the bridge circuit will become unbalanced. The resistance of thermistor X1, which exhibits a negative coefficient of resistance, will increase with a reduction of temperature with a subsequent increase of potential drop across the collector load of TR1 comprising TR2, VR1 and the thermistor.

Since this collector voltage rise is positive, both TR3 and TR4 will conduct so switching on TR5 which bottoms to illuminate the lamp LP1 or energise a relay, whichever load is employed.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the unit is fairly simple. Cut the copper strips according to Fig. 2. Then assemble the components, starting at one end of the board and working through to the other end.

When complete check the wiring and make sure the cases of the ASY26 and ASY28 transistors are not touching each other or any part of the circuit as the cases are connected to the base. If the lead lengths of the transistors are kept short this will prevent any subsequent movement and possible damage.

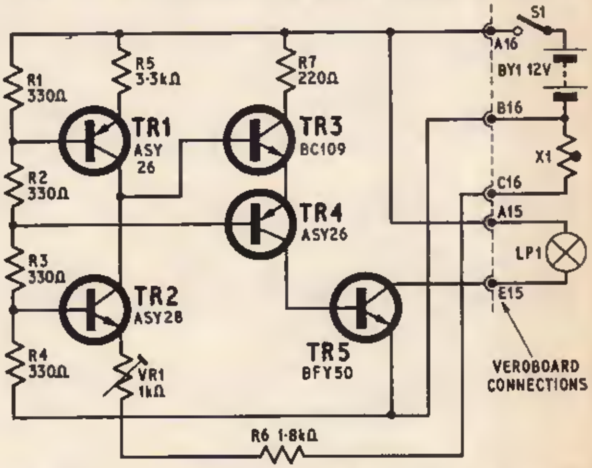


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of frost alarm. Connections at A15/E15 can be either lamp or relay depending on application

CALIBRATION

The most convenient way to calibrate the unit is to connect the 12-volt supply, lamp, thermistor, and switch to the Veroboard as shown in Fig. 2, using long lengths of miniature p.v.c. 7/40 wire for the thermistor connection.

The module and supply should then be arranged on top of a refrigerator.

If a Centigrade thermometer is placed at a spot close to the ice-box, it is possible by adjustment of the thermostat controller to set the temperature at freezing point or 0 degree Centigrade. If the indicating unit is intended for domestic use, the refrigerator temperature adjustment should be for a couple of degrees above zero.

With these reference temperatures established the thermistor should be placed at the position occupied by the thermometer. The thin, flexible, 7/40 wires will permit closure of the refrigerator doors, whilst calibration is in progress. Since the thermistor is wire ended precautions should be taken to prevent any chance of accidental short circuit, by laying it on a piece of cloth.

The supply should now be switched on and VR1 gradually advanced till the lamp just switches on. Reducing the resistance value of this potentiometer slightly will just turn off the lamp. No more adjustment of the unit is necessary as calibration is now complete and the module is ready for installation.

If a bell indicator is required a lightweight relay with suitable contact rating for a volt bell should be substituted for the lamp. The calibration procedure for this should proceed on the lines as before.

HOUSING THE UNIT

The unit, including batteries, can be housed in a suitably sized wooden box if intended for domestic use.

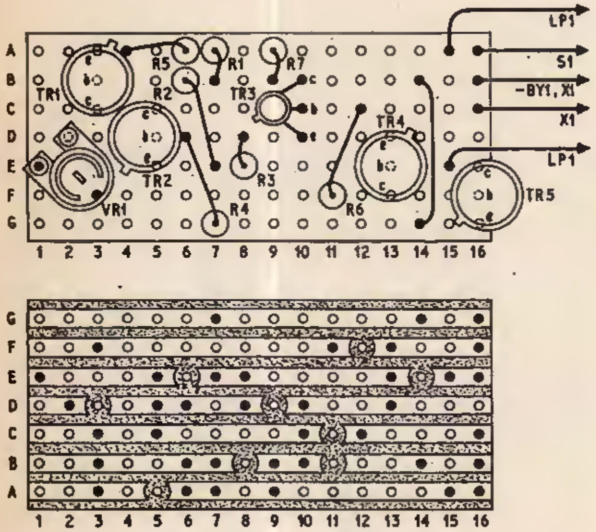


Fig. 2. Veroboard assembly showing top view arrangement of components and breaks in conductor strips

For motorists, since the supply is taken from the car battery, the box dimensions can be considerably reduced. In the author's prototype a small plastic case was used and then fitted to the dashboard. A convenient form of attachment is sticky tape.

Holes should be cut to the diameter of the lamp shank and the diameter of the calibration pre-set potentiometer VR1. This will make for easy screwdriver access even though calibration will only be rarely necessary, say once every two years.

If the unit is to be used in a car, S1 may be omitted. One of the two supply leads should be connected to some convenient anchorage point on the car chassis and the other connected to the ignition switch, so that power to the unit will be turned off when the ignition key is removed. Before embarking on these wiring instructions, it is important that the car chassis polarity should first be determined, that is whether positive or negative. When this is done, the relevant supply connections can be made without risk of damage.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1 330Ω 5%
R2 330Ω 5%
R3 330Ω 5%
R4 330Ω 5%
R5 3·3kΩ 5%
R6 1·8kΩ 10%
R7 220Ω 10%
All ½W carbon

Potentiometer
VR1 1kΩ miniature carbon preset

Transistors
TR1 ASY26
TR2 ASY28
TR3 BC109
TR4 ASY26
TR5 BFY50
(Henry's Radio Ltd.)

Thermistor
X1 CZ9A

Switch
S1 Single pole on/off toggle

Battery
BY1 Two Ever Ready PP1, 6V batteries (see text)

Lamp
LP1 12V, 0·75W L.E.S. (Radiospares)
Relay (if required) 670Ω lightweight B and R type (Home Radio—Cat. No. Z70B)

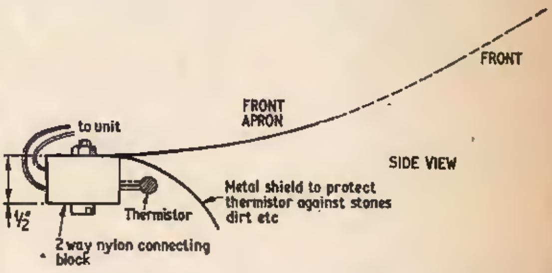


Fig. 3. Method of thermistor mounting to front apron of car

THERMISTOR MOUNTING

The thermistor was mounted on a section of nylon terminal block. In domestic applications the junction between thermistor and its unit connecting leads can be made mechanically with the terminal screws of the nylon block. For car use, these leads should be soldered and connected as before to preclude any chance of the retaining screws loosening and producing an open circuit.

Final fixing of the block should be by screw to either wall or shelf.

To detect road ice hazards, the block should be mounted at the front of the car, under the front bumper. To prevent damage to the thermistor by stones and dirt thrown up from the road, a small deflecting shield was formed by bending a length of sheet aluminium or tin to the width of the nylon block, see Fig. 3. If a ⅛in hole is drilled in the car's front apron, both shield and block can be affixed with a nut and bolt. ★

EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND LIGHT & COLOUR

PART 4 By F.C. JUDD, A. Inst. E

THE cathode ray tube colour pattern display described in the second and third parts of this series lends itself most admirably for sound programming, i.e. for producing preconceived or random patterns and sequences of patterns in synchronisation with music. The system also offers exciting possibilities for filming, using all the various film techniques such as superimposing, zooming and panning. The writer has in fact produced a 15 minute colour film from the display, complete with electronic music sound tracks, but more of this later.

FORMATION OF PATTERNS

It may be realised that patterns can be preconceived by knowing precisely the frequencies and waveform of signals applied to the deflector coils and the frequencies of the grid pulses.

The photograph shown in Fig. 4.1 was taken from the c.r.t. display and although reproduced here in black and white it does show the basic formation of the pattern as circular. On the actual display the pattern appeared in multi-colour and moving, i.e. slowly spinning.

The pattern was formed from an amplitude modulated sine wave fed via the phase shift network to both deflector coils as described in Part 3. This produced the expanding rings effect shown in Fig. 4.2 and which is divided into four segments by grid blanking pulses. The one in the photograph (Fig. 4.1) is divided into five segments, but this division can be any number from two up to seven or eight or more.

Without the amplitude modulation and grid pulses the display would simply be a circle. With modulation at around 10Hz the circle will be displayed successively as in Fig. 4.4. With pulses applied to the c.r.t. grid parts of the expanding circle will be blanked out. The relationship between the fundamental frequency of the signal forming the circle and the grid pulses will decide exactly the number of blanked out segments.

The waveforms in Fig. 4.3 may serve to illustrate the pattern frequency to pulse frequency relationship more clearly, and (as Fig. 4.4 shows) would produce a pattern divided by two since each grid pulse occurs twice during one cycle of the pattern frequency. Therefore if the pattern frequency were 250Hz then the grid pulse frequency would be 500Hz.

The determination of given patterns is therefore a matter of relating the frequencies of deflector coil signals to those of the grid pulses. The frequency of the grid pulses can of course remain constant and the fundamental patterns or deflection signal frequencies varied accordingly.

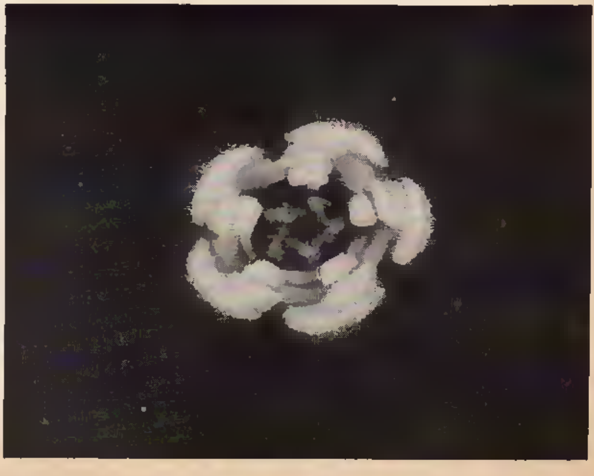


Fig. 4.1. A circular segmented pattern derived from the c.r.t. display

SIGNAL SOURCES

In order to produce complex patterns of this nature, at least two audio frequency sine square wave generators and a signal mixer are necessary—although interesting patterns can be produced from music only. The combinations of signal sources and ways in which these can be fed to the deflector coil amplifiers are as follows:

1. Audio generator to input 1 and audio generator to input 2.
2. Audio generator to input 1 and music signals to input 2 or vice versa.
3. Audio generator to both inputs with phase shift network in circuit.
4. Music to both inputs with phase shift network in circuit.
5. Audio generator and music signals mixed to both inputs via phase shift network.
6. Two or more audio generators with signals mixed to input 1 and music to input 2.

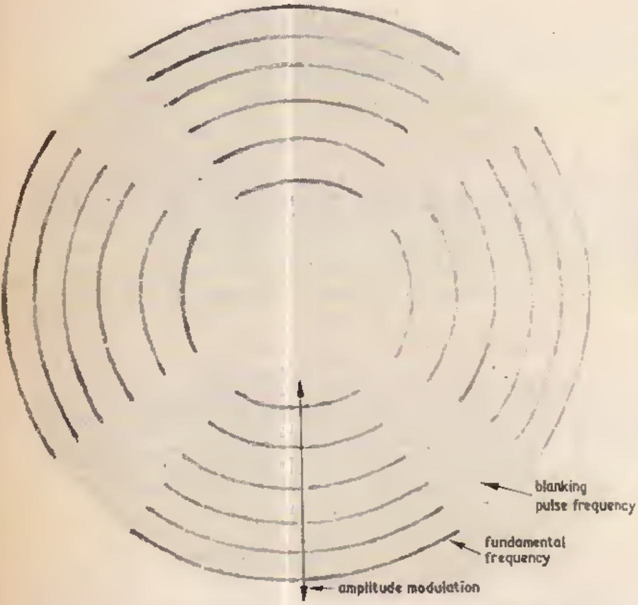


Fig. 4.2. How a circular "expanding rings" pattern similar to that shown in Fig. 4.1 is formed

CO-ORDINATING SOUND WITH PATTERNS

Since patterns can be partly or wholly formed from music signals, they can be made to appear to form and move in synchronisation, i.e. rhythmically with music. Moreover the signals for the patterns, whether derived from music or audio signal generators, can be recorded on magnetic tape with a conventional domestic tape recorder. A programme of patterns and music can therefore be tape recorded and replayed at any time.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

The choice of music to which the patterns can be made to form and change and move must be left to aesthetic and musical tastes of the experimenter. Electronic music is of course a natural for a display of this kind and it was this type of music that originally prompted the writer to investigate the possibilities of sound, light and colour co-ordination as described in these articles.

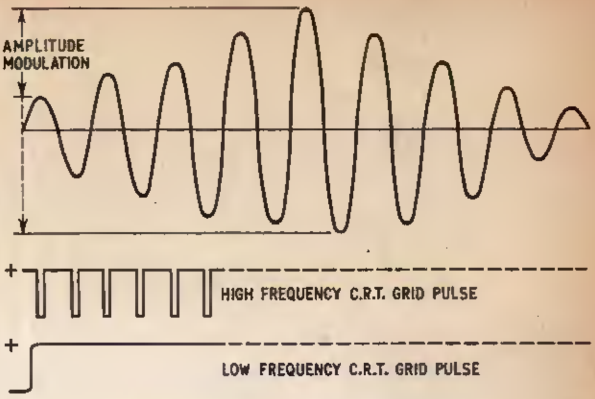


Fig. 4.3. Relationship of pattern signal frequency to grid pulse frequencies

There are a number of records of electronic music available and the fact that pure tone is frequently used in this kind of music makes it very suitable for producing patterns. Those who have the necessary audio signal generators and a tape recorder might well be able to produce both music sound tracks and patterns specifically composed one for the other.

CIRCULAR PATTERNS

Programming in its simplest form would be to feed music signals directly to both inputs of the display with the phase shift network in circuit. With this arrangement predominantly circular patterns would be formed and in exact time with the music.

As a variation a small 50Hz signal could be injected into one amplifier, just sufficient to produce a horizontal line to the maximum width of the screen. This forms a simple time base for music signals injected into the other deflector amplifier. The display will be rather like that of music on a conventional oscilloscope with a slow time base in a multiplicity of colours.

Fig. 4.4. How a pattern would be formed with the signals shown in Fig. 4.3

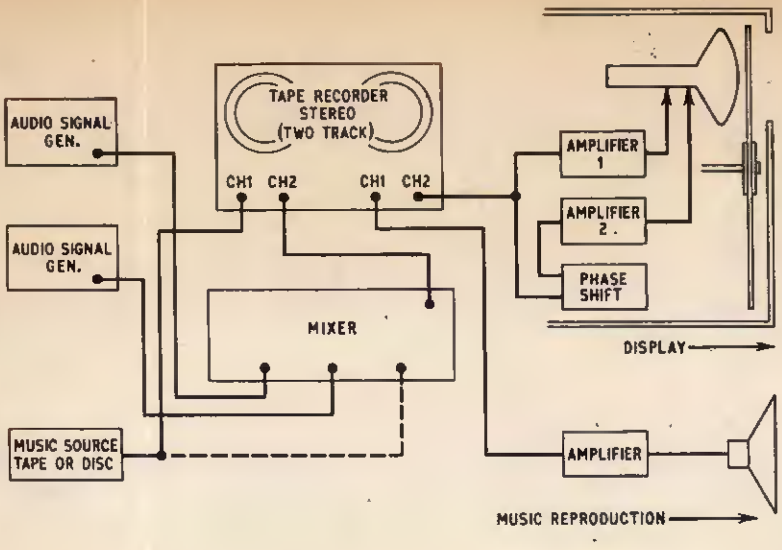


Fig. 4.5. System and equipment used by the author for programming pattern signals and music on magnetic tape

USING TWO DIFFERENT INPUTS

With the aid of one or more audio generators given patterns can be produced and made to come and go as well as move in time with music, but this requires very rapid manipulation of the generator controls.

A similar arrangement but one not so difficult to manipulate is to feed music to one amplifier and an audio generator to the other. The music signals will provide the rhythmic movement whilst formation or shape is produced with the generator controls, i.e. frequency variation, amplitude variation and switching from sine to square-waves.

TAPE RECORDER

Programming with a tape recorder and an audio generator, as well as music signals, provides the ultimate and most dynamic effects. With this equipment the signals for a programme can be recorded and the tape edited if necessary by the usual technique of cutting and splicing.

For example the pattern signals can be recorded first in chosen sequences by stopping and starting the tape. This allows ample time in which to carry out this part of the programming, i.e. the generator frequencies can be pre-set before actually recording. The ideal tape recorder for this is a half- or quarter-track stereo record/playback machine preferably with "off tape" outputs or at least through signal outputs. Such a recorder allows for feeding the pattern signals through to the display before and/or during actual recording.

The block diagram in Fig. 4.5 shows the arrangement employed by the writer for recording patterns and music tracks for the c.r.t. display described in the two previous articles.

LISSAJOUS PATTERNS AND MUSIC

Although comparatively simple in shape, the most striking patterns are 2 to 1 and 3 to 1 Lissajous patterns from sine or square waves. Over-complex patterns produced from music have no definite shape and after a while become uninteresting.

Superimposing music signals upon slowly moving Lissajous patterns is quite effective and gives the illusion of movement in time with the music. Low frequency signals produce the most contrasting colour effects, i.e. frequencies which are equal to, or multiples of the scanner speed and low frequency grid pulses (10, 15, 25 and 30Hz).

FILMING FROM THE DISPLAY

The brilliance intensity of the c.r.t. patterns is high enough for filming with ordinary 8mm artificial light colour film such as Kodachrome 25 ASA film, providing the patterns are reproduced within an area of approximately 2in × 2in. This means operating with a close-up lens, but most dynamic sequences can be filmed this way. The writer has made a 15 minute film with electronic music sound tracks. (Readers who are not equipped for filming might well find a local cinefilm enthusiast or cineclub interested in filming such unusual but nevertheless creative material from their own version of this c.r. colour display.)

The photograph, Fig. 4.6, shows the arrangement used by the writer with an 8mm reflex camera equipped for zooming and with a close-up lens so that patterns could be made to fill the cine screen. Here is a description of the way in which the film was produced.

First it was decided that a coloured background would enhance the overlays of colour patterns filmed directly from the display. The whole film was exposed at 12 frames per second with the aperture at f2.8 to a white surface illuminated in colour by means of a 60 watt lamp behind coloured cinemoid. Deep blues, green and dark red provided the best colour background.

SUPERIMPOSED PATTERNS

Then the film was run through no less than three more times in order to superimpose patterns one upon the other and employing all the filming techniques the camera would allow: zooming, panning, fading and de-focussing, etc. This, together with electronic

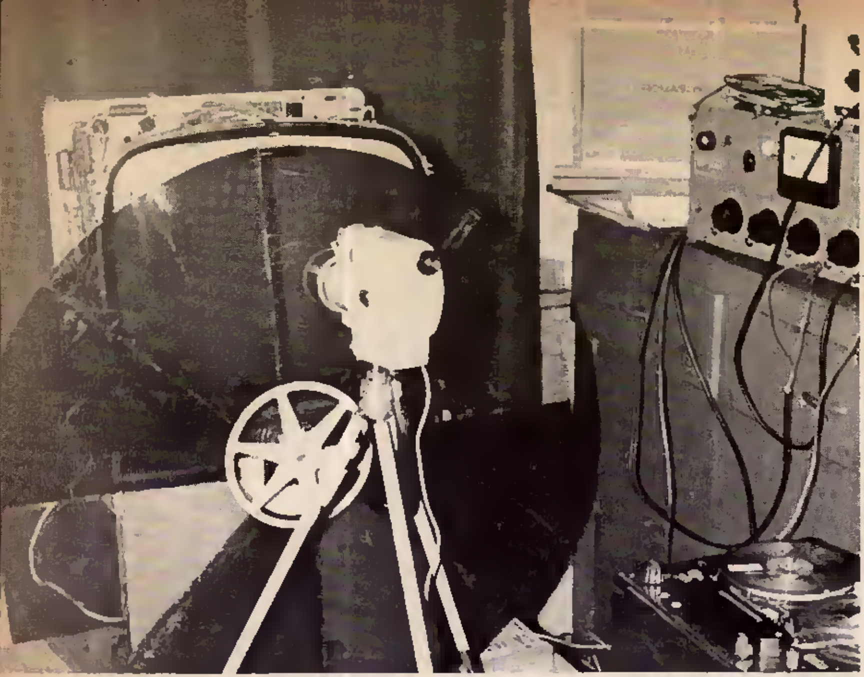


Fig. 4.6. Set-up for filming the c.r.t. colour pattern display. Note close-up lens on cine camera

control over the pattern signals, produced some excellent shots which were then edited for showing with sound tracks of electronic music.

A short sequence of film is shown in Fig. 4.7. Unfortunately this is not reproduced here in colour but in the original the background is deep red with the patterns appearing in yellow and mauve. The film speed was 12 to 16 frames per second at F2.8.

PROGRAMMING THE SIMPLE COLOUR LIGHT DISPLAY

The method of feeding music signals directly to the input of the simple colour light block display was dealt with in Part 1, which also gave constructional details of the display itself.

Audio sine tones from a signal generator and a tape recorder could also be employed to obtain repeating sequences of colour change and movement with this light display. The method of programming is similar to that described in the previous paragraphs, i.e. music is recorded on one track and control signals on the other. By using audio sine wave signals much more defined changes can be obtained since tones can be selected with frequencies midway between those covered by the filter circuits.

In conclusion the writer would like to mention that one Practical Electronics reader suggested the use of thyristor control for larger lamps in a display similar to the one described in our opening article. The method proposed could of course be used. In fact there is virtually no limit to the possible arrangements for controlling light from filtered music, or by means of impulse or tones recorded on magnetic tape themselves in synchronisation with music. The writer has attempted only to outline the subject and provide sufficient basic circuit information and other details to encourage others to experiment with two possible methods. A great field is open for those prepared to explore. ★

Fig. 4.7. An 8mm film strip showing patterns from the c.r.t. display. The original film was in brilliant colour (see text)

RADIO TRADE SHOWS

Jottings from jaunts around the London trade shows

A VISIT to the Earls Court Radio Show used to be an outing for all the family. Dad went to nod knowledgeably over specifications, Mum to see her idols on the BBC stand—and make the final buying decisions—and the kiddies to collect colourful leaflets.

Declining commercial support finally closed the "public" show in 1964, and the handful of separate trade shows held during the run of the show, particularly by foreign manufacturers excluded from the main event, has grown ever since.

TWENTY-TWO DIFFERENT SHOWS

This year, a record 57 manufacturers and distributors, more than half of whom were traceable to continental origins, displayed their wares in 22 centres in London over a period of five days. The majority occupied hotel bedrooms, the more illustrious took over complete ballrooms, and some used their own premises.

All the exhibitors we spoke to were in favour of this fragmented showing and had no regrets over the exclusion of Mum, Dad and offspring—there were fewer distractions and those who came to view came also to buy. A retailer said he found the staff on the stands better informed than the professional demonstrators of Earls Court days, and the environment more suitable for viewing and listening. But he was concerned for the less well-known exhibitors, whose success depended on how energetically they advertised before the show. It takes a dealer with stout walking boots and a heart of gold to traverse five miles of London's West End to see the efforts of a newcomer!

This short report will concentrate mainly on new audio equipment—development in other fields will be covered by the companion journals *Practical Television* and *Practical Wireless.*

UNITS v. RADIOGRAMS

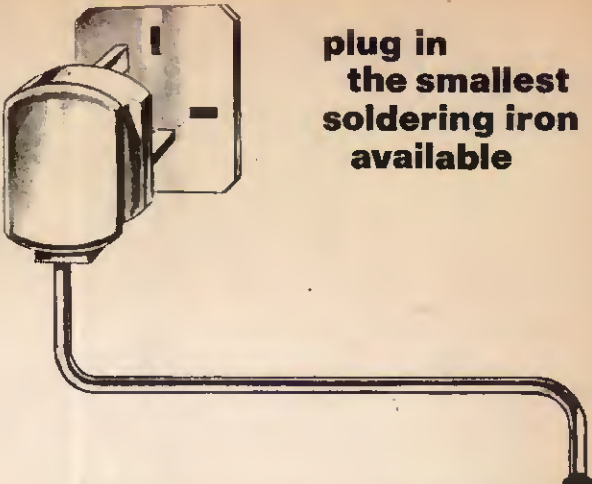
Although there is undoubtedly a trend to integrated amplifier/tuners with separate record playing decks and loudspeakers, this is not quite so definite as a tour around this caravan of shows might initially suggest.

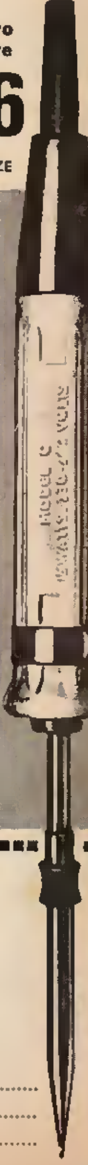
Most of the unit audio was due to continental exhibitors who, as has been stated, were present in force. A large British manufacturer said that radiograms were still very popular in this country and would never be outstripped by strings of "bits and pieces"—even though he was well aware which approach gave better performance per pound. Another, who earned a comfortable living from "bits and pieces" said the opposite.

Sinclair System 2000 f.m. tuner

Perpetuum-Ebner PE2020 automatic/manual turntable with base and transparent cover

plug in the smallest soldering iron available





CN 15 watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040″ (1mm) up to 3/16″. For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.

32/6

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

ACTUAL SIZE

Complete precision soldering kit

This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains everything you need for precision soldering.

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted 3/16″ bit.
- Interchangeable spare bit, 5/32″.
- Interchangeable spare bit, 3/32″.
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron
- Space for stowage of lead and plug

PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **49/6**

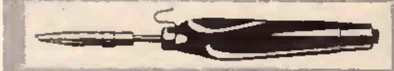
. . . pin-point precision soldering . . . fingertip control . . . bits that do not stick to shafts . . . bits that slide *over* elements . . . sharp heat at the tip . . . reliable elements . . . spares always available . . .

in Europe, Africa, Asia, America . . . ANTEX soldering irons are used by experts and amateurs alike; they have found out the advantages of Antex . . .

you can too . . . buy one in a shop or direct from us . . . or ask for our catalogue first.

G 18 watts. Ideal for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 3/32″, 1/8″, 3/16″, and 1/4″. For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.

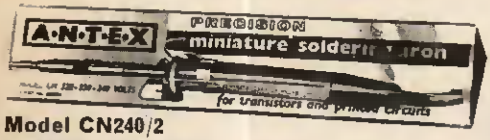
E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4″ bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32″, 1/8″, 3/16″. For 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts. 35/-.



ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8″ bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32″, 3/16″ and 1/4″. Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. 35/-.

F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16″ bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4″, 3/16″, 1/8″, 3/32″ Very high temperature iron. Available for 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 42/6.

Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.



Model CN240/2
15 watts - 240 volts

Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32″) and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

31/-

A N T E X

PRECISION MINIATURE
SOLDERING IRONS
made in England

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8. Telex 45296. Giro No. 345007.

To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon

☐ Please send me the Antex colour catalogue

☐ Please send me the following irons

Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value..

NAME..

ADDRESS..

PE 11.. Telephone:..........................

Arena stereo tuner amplifier type T1500F with two HT21 speaker units

IMPRESSIVE ADVANCES

Approaching from central London, our first port of call was the Arena display in the Piccadilly Hotel, where we were greeted by news of "the most advanced tuner-amplifier on the market". It uses silicon diodes for tuning both v.h.f. and medium wavebands, uses an improved version of the company's plug-in modular construction, has a sensitivity of 0·5 microvolts on f.m. and has an audio output of 90W r.m.s. per channel. The exhibits also provided a second opportunity to hear the smaller-scale T1500F tuner-amplifier which was briefly reviewed in the May issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.

Second audio exhibit to highlight the advance in electronics was the now well-known Sinclair 10W integrated circuit amplifier, a pair of which had been made up as a stereo amplifier specially for the show and demonstrated through the new Q14 mini speaker. Another exhibit was the System 2000 pulse counting f.m. tuner, which uses varactors to permit continuous tuning by remote control. A new tuner, to complement the Neoteric amplifier, is to appear shortly.

PERCUSSION GENERATOR

The Eagle products stand provided a welcome opportunity for creative knob-twiddling in the shape of the Rhythm Master percussion generator, which gives seven percussion sounds and nine rhythms. (Do-it-yourselfers will be interested in the rhythm generator design that appears elsewhere in this issue.) The display included some of the variety of plugs, sockets, microphones, and effects generators handled by the company.

RECORD PLAYING EQUIPMENT

On the Perpetuum-Ebner stand we saw Germany's attempt to overcome the audiophile's inbred mistrust of automatic record changing. The PE2020 has a 7lb turntable, adjustable vertical tracking angle, stylus pressure and antiskating force, a rotating centre spindle and an ingenious stepped turntable for detecting record-size.

Record playing equipment for different needs, but equally ingenious, was shown by Discatron. The RHR9001 was a combined portable radio and 45 r.p.m. record player, similar in styling to a conventional radio. Other combinations included a record and tape player, and a radio, record and tape player.

RADIO FOR CASSETTE RECORDER

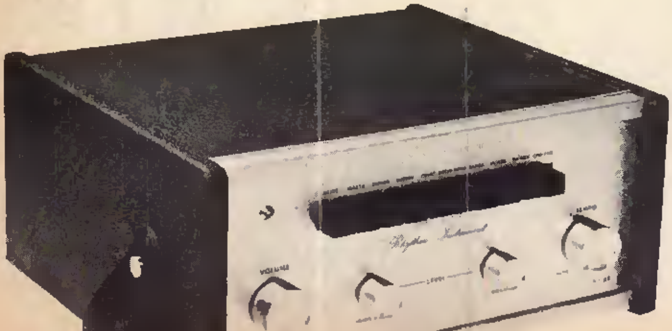
An interesting accessory on the Aiwa stand was a small radio tuner which slips into their 736 Compact cassette recorder. The TPR101, a combined recorder and multi-band radio, gained its first public showing.

A last minute addition to the Alba range was a deluxe radiogram, Model 4007.

With a 30W amplifier and two tuner units, Crown made their first attack on the British hi-fi market.

WELL CONTENTED TRADE VISITORS

As a percentage of the whole, there was little innovation in this collection of displays. Colour TV, f.e.t.s., integrated circuits, micro-speakers have ceased to amaze—but no trade visitor was likely to feel bored. He could enter a competition for £1,000, a holiday in Hamburg or a night on the town. He could relax and watch cabaret, or politely refuse 57 complimentary Martinis on the trot. ★



Eagle Products
Rhythm Master percussion generator

CATALOGUE 1968

K J ENTERPRISES

Britain's premier mail-order recording tape and audio specialists

17 THE BRIDGE · WEALDSTONE · HARROW
MIDDLESEX. TELEPHONE 01-427 7758

DISCOUNTS UP TO 40%

FREE CATALOGUE
Please send your latest catalogue to:
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
K.J. ENTERPRISES, (Dept. P.E.)
17 THE BRIDGE, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Suppliers to Schools, Universities and Government Departments

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

A Guide to full listening enjoyment

The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodmans High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

The Perfect Combination

MAXAMP 30

TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER 15 + 15 watts · Silicon solid state Integrated pre-amplifier · Negligible distortion · **£54.0.0.**

STEREOMAX

MATCHING AM/FM STEREOPHONIC FM TUNER Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo decoder (optional) · £65.5.0 + £15.14.0 P.T.

Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOMAX have polished wood cases (10½" × 5½" × 7½" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual—send the coupon for your FREE copy—or pay an early visit to your Goodmans dealer.

FREE Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address of my nearest Goodmans dealer.

Name ....
Address ....
.... PE11

GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS LTD
AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

STEP UP YOUR EARNINGS . . .

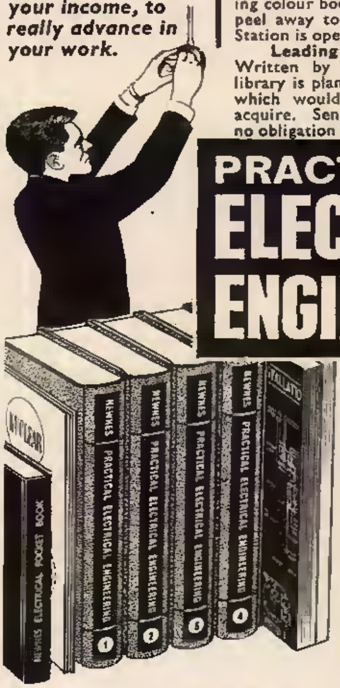
IT TELLS YOU ALL ABOUT—Installing domestic wiring, regulations, equipment, testing, cables and faults, meters and switchgear, lighting, water heating, space heating, cookers, refrigeration, public address equipment . . . ***in fact everything you need to add to your income, to really advance in your work.***

with this complete library of electrical know-how and practice

You can have this handsomely-bound library of facts, figures, vital theory and day-to-day practice sent to your home to examine free of charge. It will help you understand the many branches of the vast electrical industry from installation work of all kinds, Equipment Instruments, Motors and Machines, Repair work, Maintenance and Operation right through to the Generation and Distribution of electricity. And, to make the 2,350 pages of absorbing text crystal clear there are over 2,000 "action" photos and explanatory drawings. In addition you receive a slip-case of 36 large Blueprint charts and sheets of handy data. Plus fascinating colour booklet of transparent pages which peel away to reveal how a Nuclear Power Station is operated.

Leading experts explain in detail

Written by 87 experts, this PRACTICAL library is planned to give you the knowledge which would normally take a lifetime to acquire. Send for your free trial set now—no obligation to purchase.



PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Here is what you receive

4 Volumes strongly bound in Grey Moroquette, 9¾in. × 6¼in. containing 2,352 Pages of instructive information on latest practice; 2,100 Photographs. Diagrams, Working Drawings, many showing actual operations in works and plants.

24 Data Sheets in colour.

12 Quick-reference Blueprint Charts, each in the large size of 16¾in. × 11¾in.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS BOOKLET

Newnes Electrical Pocket Book Nearly 400 pages with 258 illustrations, diagrams, tables. (*Value 10/6d.*)

Use it FREE for 7 days

To: Buckingham Press Ltd., 18-19 Warren Street, London, W.1
Please send PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING without obligation to buy if you accept my application. I will return the books in 8 days or post—

Tick (✓) here ☐ Full cash price of £16, or
☐ 16/- dep. & 16 monthly payments of 20/-.

If you are under 21 your father must fill up the coupon

Full Name ....
(Block letters)
Address ....
....
County ....
Occupation ....
Signature .... Mr. Mrs. Miss

Please tick (✓) here
The address on left is
My/our property ☐
Rented unfurnished ☐
Furnished accom ☐
Temporary address ☐
If none of the above please answer here
....

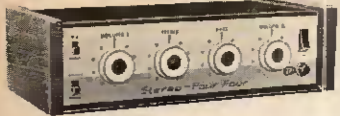
PEE/3835

(Credit price £16.16s.) For Eire & N.I. send £16 with coupon. Elsewhere Overseas add 26/- p. & p.

IT'S BARGAIN TIME AT TRS

MORE TO CHOOSE FROM—LESS TO PAY

IMPORTANT NEW AMPLIFIER T.R.S. STEREO 4-4



5 transistor transformerless stereo amplifier with integrated pre-amp. A T.R.S. design based on newly developed Mullard 4 watt modules with BC108 pre-amp. Suitable also for speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. With bass and treble cut/boost. Response—60 to 14kHz ± 3dB. This excellently engineered layout requires only wiring between controls and modules. Complete with metal chassis and simplex teak-ended cabinet for instant assembly. Stereo/Mono and Radio/PU switches.

Amplifier Kit with Knobs, etc., **£7.19.6** (p/p 3/6)
T.R.S. Power Unit £2.5.0 (p/p 2/6)
T.R.S. Simplex Cabinet, £1.17.6 (p/p 2/6)
4 prs. DIN plugs and sockets if purchased separately, 15/0.

Complete kit inc. cabinet/power pack/DIN plugs and sockets **£12.10** (post free)

TRS STEREO FM TUNER
Available shortly, this comes in prefabricated module form ready for instant and simple assembly. Excellent sensitivity, switchable AFC, automatic stereo function, rugged construction and matching appearance with T.R.S. stereo 4-4. S.A.E. brings details.

SINCLAIR IC-10
This fantastically minute amplifier includes pre-amp in a 13 transistor circuit a twentieth of an inch square. Delivers 5 watts (10W peak). As advertised. With manual **59/6**
ALL SINCLAIR PRODUCTS IN STOCK AS ADVERTISED

GARRARD UNITS AND PLINTHS
LM3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. **£10.5.0**
AT.60 Mk. II De-luxe Auto-changer, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. **£13.6.0**
SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. **£11.19.6**
Brand new in makers' cartons. Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6.
GARRARD PLINTH WB.1 In fine Teak for any of above units. (Packing and carriage 5/-). **65/-.**
Garrard clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 4/6), **62/6.**
CARTRIDGE OFFER TO PURCHASERS OF PLAYER UNITS—STEREO Sonotone 9TA/HC Ceramic with diamond **49/6**; Decca Deram with diamond **92/6**; **MONO** Acos GP91-1 **21/-**; Goldring MX2M **26/6.**

EMI 4 speed single player, 10½in T/table with separate arm and T/O cartridge **69/6** (p. & p. 5/-).

TAPE AND FREE WALLET OFFER
With each reel of this fine tape by an internationally famous manufacturer we give a beautiful strongly made wallet in simulated leather with space for a reel each side. This is professional quality full frequency tape with metallised leader/stop foils. These library wallets solve once and for all the problems of efficient, tidy storage.

5¾in. reel, 1200ft., with wallet.	**17/6**
5in reel, 900ft. with wallet.	**12/6**
7in. reel 1800ft., with wallet,	**22/6**

p. & p. 1/6 per reel

TAPE REELS—7in., 2/3; 5¾in.—2/-; 5in.—2/-; 3in.—1/3 (p. & p. 6d.).

LARGE STOCKS OF TRANSISTORS AND MIDGET RESISTORS AND CONDENSERS
"CIR-KIT" Adhesive copper strip, 5in reel, 1/16in 2/-.
VEROBOARD in all sizes.

MONEY SAVING LISTS
Eight large printed pages, packed with bargain offers including difficult to find lines. Send **6d.** for latest copy.

WHEN ORDERING
Send cash with order. Post and packing where not stated add 1/- per ½lb; 1/9, 1lb; 3/6, 2lb; 5/-, 6lb; 6/6, 10lb; 8/-, 14lb; over 10/-.

TRS RADIO
COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Telephone: 01-684 2188
9 a.m.-6 p.m. daily 1 p.m. Weds.

A few minutes from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria Section)

---

new VARI-STAT
thermostatic soldering iron

High Production Model D
Miniature Iron 50 watt
Voltage 12-250 volt
Weight 1 3/4oz.
"Screw on" Bit sizes 1/16in., 3/32in., 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in.

PRICE **60/6**

Our range also includes:
Standard Miniature Model 50W
Standard Instrument Model 70W
High Production Instrument Model 125W
Industrial Model 500W

All these irons give excellent bit and element life since the thermostat completely eliminates overheating and controls reserve heating capacity which makes possible continuous soldering without chilling of the bit. The consistent temperature makes these irons ideal for printed circuit work.

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
Woodyard Road, Dumbarton.
Phone: Dumbarton 2655

NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6. 11 element, 45/-. 14 element, 52/6. 18 element, 60/-. **Wall Mounting** with **Cranked Arm,** 7 element, 60/-. 11 element, 67/-. 14 element, 75/-. 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete,** 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable,** 1/6 yd. **U.H.F. Pre-amps** from 75/-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS

BBC (Band 1). Telescopic loft, 25/-. External S/D, 30/-. "H", £2.15.0.

ITV (Band 3). 3 element loft array, 30/-. 5 element, 40/-. 7 element, 50/-. Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6. 5 element, 52/6.

Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1—ITV—BBC2 AERIALS
1+3+9, 70/. 1+5+9, 80-/. 1+5+14, 90/-. 1+7+14, 100/-. Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, 15/-, "H", 32/6, 3 element, 55/-. External units available. Co-ax. cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey—CRO-OJB
LODGE HILL 2266

NEW BOOKS

SEPTEMBER

AM-FM-TV ALIGNMENT by R. G. Middleton	30/-
HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS by R.C.A. Service Co.	20/-
PRACTICAL POWER-SUPPLY CIRCUITS by John Potter Shields	24/-
SYMFACT (R) GUIDE TO TV SERVICING by the PF Reporter Editorial Staff	26/-
TELEVISION TAPE FUNDAMENTALS by Harold E. Ennes	40/-

OCTOBER

ABC'S OF ELECTRICAL SOLDERING by Louis M. Dezettel	18/-
BENCH SERVICING MADE EASY 2nd Edition by R. G. Middleton	26/-
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SIGNS AND SYMBOLS by R. G. Middleton	35/-
ELIMINATING ENGINE INTERFERENCE by John D. Lenk	16/-
TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK 8th Edition by the Howard W. Sams Engineering Staff	16/-

NOVEMBER

TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS

VOL. 1 BASIC SEMICONDUCTOR AND CIRCUIT PRINCIPLES by Robert J. Brite	35/-
VOL. 2 BASIC TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by Charles A. Pike	35/-
VOL. 3 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CIRCUITS by Martin Gersten	35/-
VOL. 4 DIGITAL AND SPECIAL CIRCUITS by Reginald Peniston and Louis Schweitzer	35/-

FOULSHAM–SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS
(W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD.)
YEOVIL RD. SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

LSA DEVICE

By B.T.G. Tan

LIMITED SPACECHARGE ACCUMULATION MODE

A major breakthrough in electronics rivalling in importance that brought about by the transistor has been achieved by recent research on semiconductors. A whole new family of semiconductor devices is being developed, which will in time do for microwave electronics what the transistor has already done for the present-day application of electronics in the domestic and industrial fields. This important development depends on the ability of a semiconducting material, gallium arsenide, to emit microwaves when a voltage is applied to a slice of the material. This concluding article deals with negative resistance and the L.S.A. device used to overcome the problem of high frequency limitations.

Last month we considered the properties of semiconductor materials and the theory behind the transistor. The high frequency limitation of the latter device was pointed out.

This month we introduce some comparatively new semiconductor devices which overcome these high frequency limitations and thus offer promise of further great advances in semiconductor technology.

A NEGATIVE RESISTANCE DEVICE

The next semiconductor active device of major importance that came on the scene utilised the property of negative resistance.

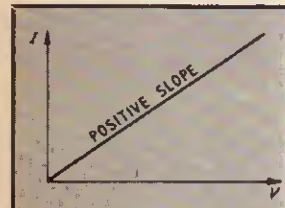


Fig. 21a

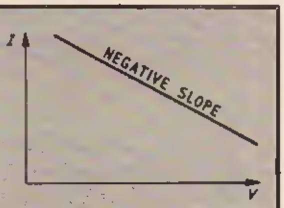


Fig. 21b

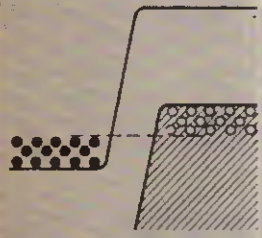


Fig. 22a

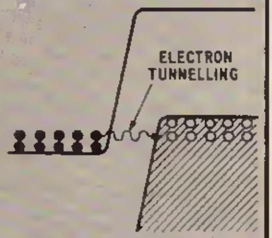


Fig. 22b

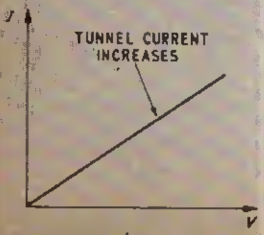


Fig. 23

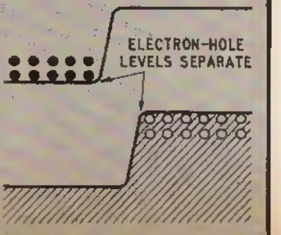


Fig. 24

Ordinary positive resistance is given by the voltage/current ratio for the current flow due to the voltage applied across a resistance. This would be given by the slope of a current-voltage graph as shown in Fig. 21a.

The characteristic of negative resistance on the graph shows a negative (downward) slope as in Fig. 21b, i.e. an increase in voltage resulting in a decrease in current.

Current is determined by the rate of flow of electric charge, so it depends both on the numbers and the velocities of the charge carriers as well as their charge. In normal positive resistance, the number n of charge carriers flowing in a circuit usually stays constant while their velocity increases regularly with increasing applied voltage, so that I increases with V.

If we could somehow decrease n with increasing V sharply enough, there will be a decrease in I and thus negative resistance will occur.

THE TUNNEL DIODE

The tunnel diode, a negative resistance device working in this way, was invented in 1958 by a Japanese physicist, L. Esaki. It consists of a single pn junction in which the p- and n-type regions are very heavily doped. Thus the difference in levels on both sides is so great that the bottom of the conduction band in the n-type region is below the top of the valence band in the p-type region. This is illustrated in Fig. 22a.

Practically no electrons and holes can flow across the junction and the current is virtually zero. If the junction is biased forward very slightly, reducing the potential difference, the electrons still cannot run uphill into the p-type region as the potential difference is still very great. However, they are now brought into levels corresponding with those of the holes opposite them in the p-type region. These holes are nothing but absences of electrons.

By the laws of quantum physics, an electron in the n-type region is able to "tunnel" through the junction barrier into an empty electron level at the same height in the p-type region, i.e. a hole. This surprising effect is allowed a certain small probability by quantum physical laws.

As the number of electrons is so large, some of them do tunnel through and are able to constitute a current across the junction (see Fig. 22b). As the bias is increased, more electron and hole levels are brought opposite one another and the tunnel current increases, see Fig. 23.

As the bias is increased further, the electron and hole levels separate again, and the number of electrons able to tunnel across decreases (Fig. 24). The tunnel current thus decreases with increasing voltage.

The current-voltage graph thus has a negative slope and the junction exhibits negative resistance (Fig. 25). On increasing the bias still further, the junction begins to conduct an appreciable normal forward bias current.

Thus a tunnel diode with an appropriate bias applied to it will behave as a negative resistance. It can be used in an LC circuit to generate electrical oscillations (Fig. 26).

SHORT TRANSIT TIME

The theoretical high frequency response of the tunnel diode should only be limited by the time taken for the electrons to tunnel through the junction. As the tunnelling is an extremely fast phenomenon, this transit time limitation is much less restrictive than that on the transistor, and thus it can work at much higher frequencies. Tunnel diodes can be operated in the lower frequency section of the microwave spectrum. However, the tunnel diode also has its own high frequency limitations.

Like all diodes, it has exposed net charges on either side of the junction. These charges are slightly affected by an external bias, and so the junction has a very small capacitance C_j, which must be added to the C in the LC circuit. The frequency of oscillation is now

$$1/[2\pi\sqrt{L(C + C_j)}]$$

Thus no matter how small we make L or C, the junction capacitance will always impose an upper limit on the frequency of oscillation of the resonant circuit.

However, the tunnel diode is a significant advance on the transistor as a high frequency active device. It has two layers and one junction compared with three layers and two junctions of the transistor, which is a reduction in complexity. Gallium arsenide (GaAs) devices do not depend at all on junction effects for their functioning. Their negative resistance is purely a property of their bulk material, and depends only on the behaviour of the charge carriers in the bulk material.

THE NEGATIVE RESISTANCE PROPERTY OF GaAs

The negative resistance of gallium arsenide depends not on a decrease in n with an increase of voltage, but a decrease in velocity, with n remaining constant. When an n-type GaAs slice is biased to a certain voltage, a further increase in voltage will result in a decrease in the velocity of the electrons. Since it is the electric field (voltage per unit length) across the slice that matters rather than the voltage, a graph of the velocity of the electrons against the applied electric field must be plotted and is shown in Fig. 27.

When the field across the GaAs slice is above about 3,000 volts per centimetre, it starts to exhibit negative resistance, as the current across the slice will decrease due to the decreasing velocity with increasing electric field, i.e. voltage across the slice. A decrease in the velocity of the electrons means that less charge will flow across the slice in a given time, i.e. less current will flow.

THE FIRST GaAs OSCILLATOR

The first GaAs active device functioning as a negative resistance oscillator was discovered by J. B. Gunn in 1964 while he was doing research on the high field properties of semiconductors. A rod of GaAs when biased above 3kV/cm began oscillating electrically and also emitted microwaves, the oscillations being at microwave frequencies.

H. Kroemer then put forward the explanation that the GaAs rod was acting as an oscillator because of its negative resistance property. Kroemer drew attention to the fact that three British physicists, B. K. Ridley, T. B. Watkins and C. Hilsum, had hitherto predicted that GaAs would show the property of negative resistance under these conditions.

FUNDAMENTAL THEORY

To understand why GaAs exhibits negative resistance, it is necessary to refer to fundamental semiconductor physics. Our previous energy level diagrams (see Part 1) only show the energy values of the electrons in a semiconductor, the horizontal axis simply standing for the physical dimensions of the semiconductor bulk.

An energy level diagram can be drawn to show both the energy and momentum of the electrons in the conduction band (Fig. 28a). In this diagram, the horizontal axis stands for the momentum of the electrons. An electron in the conduction band must lie on the curved line, i.e. it can only have the simultaneous values of energy and momentum that the points on the line have. This is because the energy and momentum of a moving object are closely related. This relation involves the mass of the object.

Now, as the electron moves in the semiconductor, its movement is affected by the positive charges of the atomic nuclei in the semiconductor. Thus it does not move in quite the same way as a free electron in space. The effect of these nuclei on the electron can be taken into account by considering the electron as having an effective mass quite different from its actual mass. The

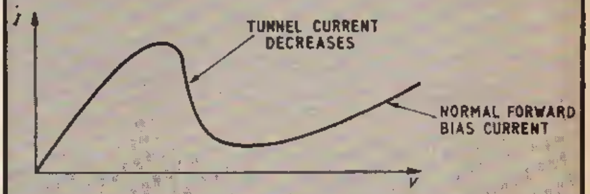


Fig. 25

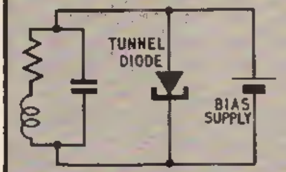


Fig. 26

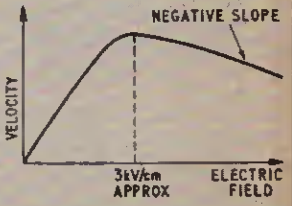


Fig. 27

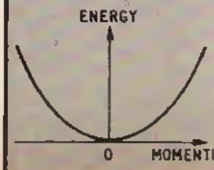


Fig. 28a

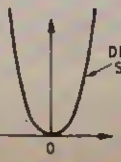


Fig. 28b

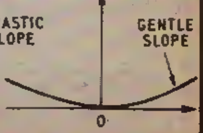


Fig. 28c

DRY JOINT TESTER

The most reliable way of testing for a dry joint is to measure the resistance between the component lead and the printed circuit board. Our kit for doing this comprises a large scale (3in.) moving coil meter, a variable resistance for adjusting zero setting, and a wiring diagram with instructions. The only additional items you will need are a battery, some wire, a pair of test rods. Price 19/6. Postage and insurance 2/6.

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A.—15-20W. 19/6. Kit B—30-40W., 19/6. Kit C—80W., 19/6. Kit D—125W., 22/-. Kit E—65W., 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. miniature tubes 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

REED-SWITCH

Suitable for dozens of different applications, such as burglar alarms, conveyor belt switching. These are simply glass in cased switches which can be operated by a passing permanent magnet coil. A special buy enables us to offer these at 2/6 each, or 24/- a dozen. Suitable magnets are 1/- each.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each, 36/- dozen, your assortment.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

25 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

BLANKET SWITCH

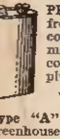
Double Pole with neon let into side so it is luminous in dark, ideal for dark room light or for use with waterproof element —blue plastic case. 5/6 each.

BLANKET SIMMERSTAT

Although looking like, and fitted as an ordinary blanket switch, this is in fact a device for switching the blanket on for varying time periods, thus giving a complete control from off to full heat. Also, suitable for controlling the temperature of any other appliances using up to 1 amp. Listed at 27/6 each, we offer these while our stock lasts at only 12/6 each.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC KIT

All parts to make light operated switch/burglar alarm/counter, etc. Kit comprises printed circuit, Laminated Boards and chemicals, Latching relay, Infra-red sensitive Photocell and Hood, 2 Transistors, cond., Terminal Block, Plastic case. Essential data, circuits and P.C. chassis plans of 10 photo-electric device including auto. car parking light, modulated light alarm. Simple invisible ray switch—counter—stray light alarm—warbling tone electronic alarm—projector lamp stabiliser, etc. Only 39/6, plus 2/- post and insur.

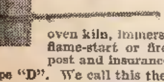


PP3 Eliminator. Play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15A for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30–80°F. 9/6, plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/- P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15A. This is a 17in long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50–550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm, 8/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



Type "D". We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2/3 amps. Has many uses one of which would be to keep the 10ft. pipes from freezing. If a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6. P. & P. 1/1.

Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature, 7/6, plus 1/- post.

Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/-, plus 2/- post and insurance.

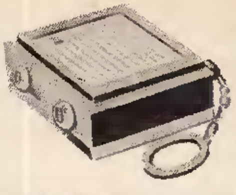
HI-FI BARGAIN

FULL FI 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of this country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi load and Rhythm Guitar and public address.

Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000c/s—Main resonance 60c/s—Chassis Diam. 12in—12¾in over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—¼in diam. on pitch circle 11¾in diam.—Overall height 5¼in. A £6 speaker offered for only £3/9/6, plus 7/6 P. & P. Specify three or fifteen ohms. Don't miss this offer.

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

MICRO-SONIC



7 transistor Key chain loudspeaker Radio in very pretty case, size 2¼×2¼×1¼in—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1600kc/s. Sensitivity: 5mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465kc/s, or 455kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries. A pair of rechargeable everlasting batteries 7/- pair.

YOU NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER BATTERY

for your transistor radio. Stupendous offer this month—a Nickle Cadmium battery stack together with a mains operated charger which you mount on the back of your set. The mains flex unplugs so the set remains completely portable. Offered for less than the cost of the batteries alone. ONLY 29/6, plus 3/6 post.

INFRA-RED HEATERS

Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, 19/6, plus 4/6 post and insurance. Pull switch 3/- extra.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

BREAKDOWN PARCEL

This unit is really an army telephone less hand-set. It contains the following useful items:

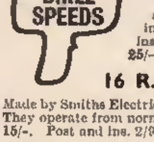
1. Hand operated magneto generator which will light lamps, generate shocks, etc.
2. Magneto bell, which will work with above generator or from the mains through a step down transformer.
3. Morse Tapper.
4. A very sensitive change-over relay which will operate from 1½V upwards.
5. A useful assortment of components comprising switches, jack-sockets, matching transformers, chokes, tag-strips, etc., Price 14/6 plus postage and insurance 6/6.

PROTECT VALUABLE DEVICES

FROM THERMAL RUNAWAY OR OVERHEATING:

Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors etc., which use heat-sinks can easily be protected: simply make the contact thermostat part of the heat-sink. Motors and equipment generally, can also be adequately protected by having thermostats in strategic spots on the casing. Our contact thermostat has a calibrated dial for setting between 90–190°F or with the dial removed range setting is between 80 and 800°F. Price 10/-.

DRILL CONTROLLER

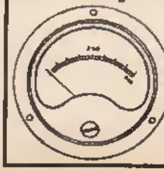


Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 25/–, plus 2/6 post.

16 R.P.M. GEARED MOTOR

Made by Smiths Electrics, these are almost silent running, but are very powerful. They operate from normal to 240V mains and the final shaft speed is 16 r.p.m. 15/-. Post and ins. 2/9.

2½″ MOVING COIL METER



Meters are always being needed and they are jolly costly when you have to buy them in a hurry. So it's sensible to take advantage of this offer: 2½in. (3in. o.d.) flush mounting moving coil meters only 8/6 each. These are scaled 0–300mA but once the internal shunt is removed the f.s.d. is usually about 10mA so you can make it into almost anything by adding shunts or series resistors. These are Ex. W.D. of course but are all new and unused. Price only 8/6 each plus 2/6 post. 12 or more post free.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

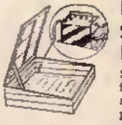
Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made £31 outfit for only £6/19/6, brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include: stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY, £6/19/6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 18/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for £1.

See in the Dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS

These infra-red binoculars when fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, provided the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lenses for TV cameras—light cells, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order but sold without a guarantee. Price £3.17.6, plus 10/- carr. and ins. Handbook 2/6.



Be first this year SEED AND PLANT RAISING

Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. 19/6, plus 3/6 post and ins.

GANGED POTS

Standard type and size with good length of spindle—made by Morganite. List price is 10/- each but if you act quickly you can have them at 12/- doz. (or 1/6 each if less than doz.). Following valves in stock all "lin"—10K—10K—100K—100K—500K—500K all new and unused. Post 2/9 on 1st doz. then 1/- per doz. 6 doz. or more post free.

BECKASTAT

This is an instant thermostat, simply plug your appliance into it and its lead into wall plug. Adjustable setting for normal air temperatures. 13 A loading. Will save its cost in a season. 19/6. Postage and ins. 2/9.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL

for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7½ to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 7/6 each.

MAINS RELAYS

Type A 210/250V AC coil, 2 types, one for single whole chassis mounting, has 3 pairs heavy duty changeover contacts. 8/6 each.

Type B in clear plastic case on tin base, plugs into octal valve holder. 2 pairs changeover contacts. 12/6 each.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 266 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, CRO 2TH
also at **102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY**

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)

97/97A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

(Visit us—at our new Mail Order, Wholesale & Retail Premises)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-

DISCOUNT **10% over £2**
15% over £5

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS (Hunts.). 500V ±20%; 100, 220, 330pF. —20%, +80%: 470, 680, 1,000pF. **5d** each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard). —10% to +50%.

Subminiature (all values in μF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6·4V	6·4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2·5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1·6	6·4	12·5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0·64	2·5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/6	1/3	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

Small (all values in μF)

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6·4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
25V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	1/6	2/-	2/6	3/-

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)
Tubular, 10%, 160V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, **11d.** 0·22μF, **1/-.** 0·33μF, **1/3.** 0·47μF, **1/6.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1μF, **2/8.**
400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, **6d.** 6,800pF, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033μF, **8d.** 0·047μF, **9d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **11d.** 0·15μF, **1/2.** 0·22μF, **1/6.** 0·33μF, **2/3.** 0·47μF, **2/8.**
Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, **11d.** 0·22μF, **1/-.** 0·33μF, **1/5.** 0·47μF, **1/8.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1μF, **2/9.**

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, **5d.** 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, **6d.** 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, **7d.** 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, **8d.** 15,000, 22,000pF, **9d.**
1%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 820pF, **1/-.** 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900pF, **1/3.** 4,700, 5,000, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, **1/6.** 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, **1/9.** 0·047, 5,000, 0·056μF, **2/-.** 0·068, 0·082, 0·1μF, **2/3.** 0·12μF, **2/9.** 0·15, 0·18μF, **3/-.** 0·22μF, **4/-.** 0·27, 0·33μF, **5/-.** 0·39μF, **5/9.** 0·47, 0·5μF, **6/3.**

JACK PLUGS (Screened): Heavily chromed, ¼in Standard: **2/9** each. Side-entry: **3/3** each.
Standard (Unscreened): With black, grey, white, red, blue, green or yellow covers, **2/3** each.

JACK SOCKETS (¼in Plug): With black or white bezel and chrome nut, **2/9** each. Available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Long life, low noise, ¼W at 70°C. ±20% ≦ ½M, ±30% > ½M. Body dia., ¾in. Spindle, 1in × ¼in. **2/-** each. Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 5M.
Miniature: 0·3W at 70°C. ±20% ≦ ½M, ±30% > ½M. Horizontal (0·7in × 0·4in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·4in × 0·2in P.C.M.) mounting, **1/-** each.
Submin. 0·1W at 70°C. ±20% ≦ 1M, ±30% > 1M. Horizontal (0·4in × 0·2in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·2in × 0·1in P.C.M.) mounting, **10d** each.

RESISTORS (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4·7Ω to 1MΩ (E24 Series); 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ (E12 Series).
¼W (10%), **1¾d** (over 99, 1½d), 100 off per value **12/-.** ¼W (5%), **2d** (over 99, 1¾d), 100 off per value **13/9.** ½W (10%), **2d** (over 99, 1¾d), 100 off per value **13/9.** ½W (5%), **2¼d** (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value **15/6.**

SEMICONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, **1/9.** OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, **2/-.** OC72, **2/3.** OC170, OC171, **2/6.** AF115, AF116, AF117, **3/-.** OC73, **3/3.** OC140, **4/3.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0·5A): 170 P.I.V., **2/9.** 400 P.I.V., **3/-.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** 1,250 P.I.V., **3/9.** 1,500 P.I.V., **4/-.**

SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts): 3A 250V, 6A 125V. Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off (with white, black, green or red buttons) **5/-.** Toggle Switches: SP/ST, **3/3.** SP/DT, **3/6.** SP/DT (with centre position) **3/9.** DP/ST, **4/3.** DP/DT, **5/-.**

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero).
0·15in Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, **3/3.** 5½in × 2½in, **3/11.** 3¾in × 3¾in, **3/11.** 5in × 3¾in, **5/6.**
0·1 Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, **4/-.** 5in × 2½in, **4/6.** 3¾in × 3¾in, **4/6.** 5in × 3¾in, **5/3.**

RECORDING TAPE (Finest quality MYLAR—almost unbreakable).
Standard Play: 5in, 600ft, **7/6.** 5¾in, 850ft, **10/6.** 7in, 1,200ft, **12/6.**
Long Play: 3in, 225ft, **4/-.** 5in, 900ft, **10/6.** 5¾in, 1,200ft, **13/-.** 7in, 1,800ft, **18/-.**

Send S.A.E. for May, 1968 Catalogue

ERSIN
Multicore
5 CORE SOLDER

for quick, easy, reliable soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.

SIZE 5 HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 10 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. 2/6 each.

SIZE 15 SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes, etc. 3/- each.

SIZE 12

Ideal for home constructors. Contains 90 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each.

BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation cleanly and quickly, fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector. Plastic handles. 9/6 each.

From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to:
Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

NEW PREMISES

INCREASED RANGE OF COMPONENTS

LARGER AND MORE CONCISE HANDBOOK

EITHER WRITE, TELEPHONE or CALL to . . .

STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES

196 Regent Road, Salford 5, Lancs.

Tel. 061-872 5187

difference between the effective mass and the actual mass varies with different semiconductors and also with the energy levels of the electron.

Considering the movement of an electron in a semiconductor, using its effective mass instead of its actual mass, the effect of the atomic nuclei on the electron can be taken into account automatically. The effective mass of an electron at any point on the energy-momentum diagram is related to the slope of the curve at that point.

Thus in a semiconductor, whose energy-momentum diagram looks like that in Fig. 28b, the effective masses of the electrons at the bottom of the conduction band is less than those at the bottom of the conduction band of a semiconductor with an energy-momentum diagram of gentler slope like that in Fig. 28c.

ENERGY-MOMENTUM CURVE

Gallium arsenide has an energy-momentum curve with a drastic slope (Fig. 28b). The electrons at the bottom of the conduction band have a small effective mass.

Now, GaAs also has secondary curves of gentler slope higher up in its energy-momentum diagram (Fig. 29a). If we apply a voltage to a GaAs slice, the electrons having a small effective mass are easily moved and the current across the slice increases. As they are accelerated by the voltage, they gain energy and they rise up the curve on the diagram. We show the rise only on one side of the momentum axis as they are accelerated and gain momentum only in one direction—that due to the applied voltage.

As they approach the levels of the secondary curve, they begin to get transferred to the energy levels there. This is because the energy levels there are much more numerous than the energy levels on the main curve at the same height (Fig. 29b).

Once they are on the bottom of the secondary curve, their effective masses are much larger as the slope of the secondary curve is much gentler. As a result, their velocity decreases, since an object with a large mass is harder to move than an object with a small mass. As we further increase the voltage, more and more electrons get transferred to the secondary curve and the overall velocity of the electrons decreases. The velocity-electric field curve thus has a negative slope (Fig. 30).

The electron current will thus decrease with increasing applied voltage, and the GaAs slice exhibits negative resistance.

THE GUNN EFFECT

A slice of gallium arsenide when biased into the negative resistance region should be able to generate electrical oscillations when put into an LC circuit.

When Gunn observed the oscillations in the GaAs rod, what was actually happening was that the rod itself and its mounting made up its own LC circuit and thus oscillated at a frequency determined by its own physical dimensions. As the oscillations were at microwave frequencies, the rod radiated the oscillating electrical energy in the form of electromagnetic waves. This is because a circuit element carrying an oscillation will radiate more and more electromagnetic energy as the wavelength of the oscillation decreases and becomes comparable to the physical dimensions of the element. This is a fundamental of aerial theory.

This microwave emission phenomenon from GaAs was called the Gunn Effect after its discoverer.

ELECTRON BUNCHING

In the Gunn Effect, it was later found that when the GaAs rod is biased into the negative resistance region, and begins to emit microwaves, a bunch of electrons collects at one end of the rod near the contact and travels to the other end. As soon as it reaches the other end, another bunch forms at the first end and the process repeats itself. This occurred in step with the oscillations; in fact, it seemed to determine the frequency of the oscillations.

The electrons in the rod when it is in the negative resistance region do not behave like normal electrons in a normal positive resistance material. In a positive resistance material a bunch of electrons will be dispersed in a short time. In a negative resistance material, as the electrons travel along in the material due to the voltage applied to the material, any slight bunching up leads to a greater accumulation of electrons. This is because the bunching up creates a higher field in the area of the bunch due to the electrons' own charges.

This higher field affects the electrons in and near the bunch, which then slow down because of the negative velocity-field slope. Thus instead of dispersing, a further accumulation of electrons takes place and what is known as a domain forms and travels across the rod.

DOMAIN FORMATION

The actual nature of the domain is an accumulation of electrons preceded by a layer depleted of electrons. The overall number of electrons in the rod remains the same (Fig. 31).

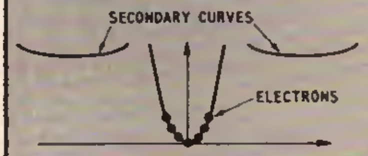


Fig. 29a

Fig. 29b

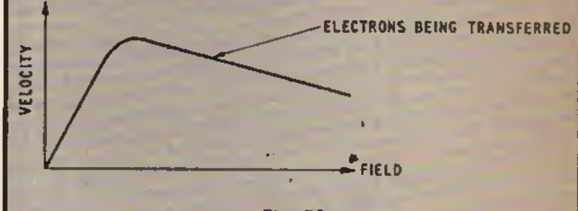


Fig. 30

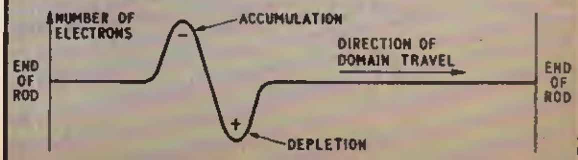


Fig. 31

The result of this domain formation and travel is to limit the high frequency response of the device. The frequency of the oscillations is tied to the transit-time of the domain across the rod. The domains will always form since natural inhomogenities in the GaAs will always result in uneveness in the electron distribution in the rod. This uneveness is most pronounced at the end of the rod where the electrical contacts are made, so that the domains form at the ends. Only one domain is sustained at a time; as the domain consists of electrons, it travels under the influence of the applied field to the other end of the rod. Another domain then forms at the first end and repeats the process.

EFFECTIVE CAPACITANCE

We may look at the high frequency limitation of the Gunn Effect device from another angle. The domain consists of a layer of accumulated electrons having a negative charge relative to the rest of the rod, and a depleted layer having a net positive charge. This is like a charged capacitor because the accumulated charge depends on the external applied field.

Thus like the tunnel diode, the Gunn Effect device is frequency-limited by this effective capacitance. However, it is able to oscillate in the microwave region of the electromagnetic spectrum.

THIN SLICES BY EPITAXIAL GROWTH

Clearly then, the high frequency microwave response is limited by the formation of the domains. In practice, the frequency limit is pushed up by making the domain transit-time as short as possible. This is done by making the distance between the contacts as short as possible, and thin slices of gallium arsenide and not rods are used as microwave oscillators.

These slices are formed by a process known as epitaxial growth, which also gives layers of the very high purity required for this purpose. Thin films of GaAs are deposited onto a heavily doped GaAs substrate which serves as one contact. A further thin film of heavily doped GaAs is deposited on the working layer to serve as the other contact (Fig. 32).

Microwaves of up to about 30GHz have been emitted from such devices. However, the restriction on the thickness of the slice limits the power capability of the device. As higher frequencies are reached by using thinner layers, the power output drops sharply.

THE LSA MODE

Since the frequency limitation is imposed by the moving domains, could we not get rid of them? If we could, such a GaAs slice would be able to function as a pure negative resistance device in an oscillator circuit.

J. E. Carroll, in early 1966, found that by putting a Gunn Effect device in a suitable circuit, the domain could be extinguished before it reached the other end. In the middle of 1966, M. W. Kennedy discovered that he could make a Gunn Effect device oscillate at a frequency far in excess of its usual one determined by the domain transit-time. J. A. Copeland then demonstrated theoretically and experimentally that in this case, the domains were being prevented from forming at all.

Here at last was the major breakthrough. The GaAs was now being used as a pure negative resistance oscillator, Fig. 33a, and the frequency of oscillations was determined by the external LC circuit (actually a cavity at microwave frequencies).

How were the domains prevented from forming? They form only when the GaAs is in the negative resistance region of the velocity-field curve. The GaAs slice was put in a resonating circuit and biased into the negative resistance region. A load impedance in the circuit was of such a value that the oscillating voltage across the load was large enough to bring the voltage bias across the GaAs slice at one end of each oscillatory swing into the positive resistance section of the velocity-field diagram (Fig. 33b).

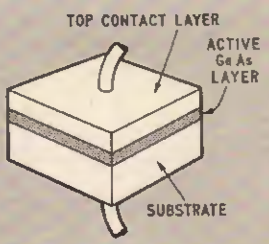


Fig. 32

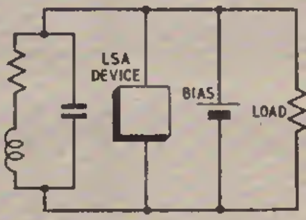


Fig. 33a

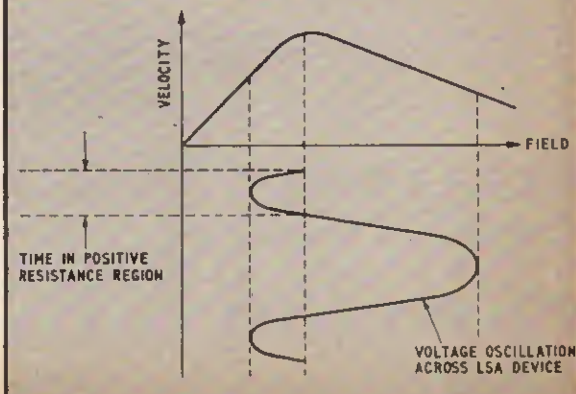
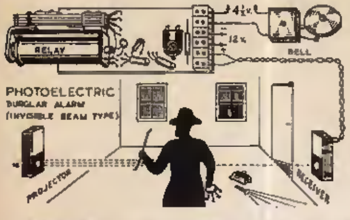


Fig. 33b

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

39/6

Postage & Pack. 2/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.0.0
Australia, New Zealand,
S. Africa, Canada & U.S.A.
Also Essential Data Circuits
and Plans for Building

12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-light Alarm. (4) Relay-Less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1, Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.
CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/–; Air Mail 8/–.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.
CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc., Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs".
Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

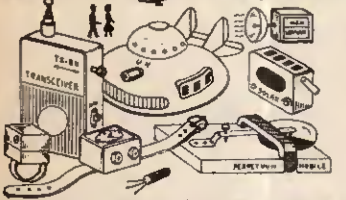
JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver. Price 10/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½" × 2½". (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit, (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS.
A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 2/–
AIR MAIL 8/–
Australia, New Zealand,
South Africa, Canada

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRI-FLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62" × ·95" × ·25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1·15" × ·80" × ·55". (12) Ring Radio ·70" × ·70" × ·55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Preamplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

YORK ELECTRICS
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16

Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

AZ31	9/6	KT67	45/-	UCH42	10/6	12Q7GT	4/6	2N2904A	12/6	GEX541	15/-
BY100	5/6	KT81(7C5)		UCH81	6/9	20L1	17/-	2N2926	5/3	GEX941	3/-
CIC	20/-		15/-	UCL82	8/-	20P4	19/-	2N3819	13/-	GJ3M	3/6
CY30	16/3	KT81(GEC)		UCL83	10/-	20P5	18/-	2S002	20/-	GJ5M	3/6
DAF91	4/-		35/-	UF41	10/-	25Z4	6/3	2S003	12/-	GJ6M	3/6
DAF96	6/9	KT88	27/6	UF89	7/6	25Z5GT	7/-	2S004	11/-	GJ7M	3/6
DCC90	7/-	KTW61	10/-	UL41	9/6	25Z6GT	8/6	2S005	48/-	HD2967	4/-
DF91	3/-	KTW62	10/-	UL84	7/-	30C15	13/6	2S006	20/-	HG5002	4/-
DF96	6/9	ML4	17/6	UY41	7/-	30C17	14/-	2S012	50/-	JK9A	22/6
DH77	4/6	N78	15/-	UY85	6/6	30C18	13/6	2S012A	55/-	JK10A	15/-
DK91	5/6	PC86	11/6	VP4B	25/-	30F5	14/-	2S013	20/-	JK10B	15/-
DK92	8/-	PC88	11/6	VR105/30	5/-	30FL1	16/-	2S018	60/-	JK19A	22/6
DK96	7/9	PC97	8/9	VR150/30	5/-	30FL12	16/-	2S108	60/-	JK21A	12/6
DL66	15/-	PC900	9/6	W81	6/-	30FL14	13/6	2S301	12/6	KS35A	5/-
DL92	4/9	PCC84	6/3	Z66	15/-	30L15	15/3	2S320	9/-	MAT101	8/6
DL94	5/9	PCC89	11/-	Z319	25/-	30L17	14/-	2S702	15/-	MAT120	7/9
DL96	7/6	PCC189	11/6	Z759	23/-	30P12	12/-	45L	45/-	NKT128	6/-
DL810	12/6	PCF80	7/-	Z803U	15/-	30P19	13/-	AC107	10/-	NKT142	8/-
DL816	30/-	PCF86	9/-	OA2	6/3	30PL1	15/-	AC126	6/6	NKT211	6/-
DLS19	30/-	PCF801	10/-	OB2	6/-	30PL13	15/-	AC127	7/6	NKT214	4/-
DW4350	7/6	PCF802	10/-	OC3	5/6	30PL14	15/-	AC128	6/6	NKT216	7/6
DY86	6/-	PCF806	13/6	OZ4	4/6	35L6GT	5/9	AC176	7/6	NKT217	8/-
DY87	6/-	PCL82	7/9	1B3GT	8/-	35W4	4/6	ACY17	7/6	NKT218	6/-
E88CC	12/-	PCL83	9/3	1R5	5/6	35Z4GT	5/6	ACY18	5/3	NKT221	5/6
E180F	17/6	PCL84	7/9	2D21	5/-	50C5	6/3	ACY19	6/6	NKT223	6/-
E182CC	22/6	PCL85	9/3	2E26	20/-	50CD6G	31/-	ACY20	5/-	NKT224	4/6
EABC80	7/-	PCL86	9/-	3A5	7/-	80	5/-	ACY21	6/-	NKT225	3/6
EAF42	10/-	PENB4	20/-	3B28	40/-	85A1	25/-	ACY22	3/6	NKT227	5/6
EB91	3/-	PEN45DD		3C45	65/-	85A2	7/3	ACY28	4/6	NKT228	6/-
EBC33	7/-		12/-	4X150A	95/-	90AG	45/-	AD140	16/-	NKT251	5/-
EBC41	9/9	PFL200	14/-	5R4GY	8/9	90AV	45/-	AD161	11/-	NKT265	9/6
EBC90	4/6	PL36	10/-	5U4G	4/-	90C1	12/-	AF114	6/6	NKT274	5/-
EBF80	7/-	PL81	8/-	5V4G	8/-	90CG	25/-	AF115	6/6	NKT304	8/-
EBF83	8/3	PL82	7/3	5Y3GT	5/6	90CV	25/-	AF116	6/-	NKT352	8/-
EBF89	6/6	PL84	6/9	5Z4G	6/9	150B2	9/6	AF117	6/6	NKT404	12/6
EBL21	11/-	PL500	15/-	6/30L2	13/-	150B3	8/6	AF118	10/-	NKT452	12/6
EBL31	27/6	PX4	14/-	6AK5	4/6	801	6/-	AF125	6/3	NKT675	6/-
ECC33	15/-	PX25	12/6	6AK6	6/6	803	35/-	AF178	12/6	NKT676	6/-
ECC40	15/-	PY32	9/6	6AL5	3/-	807	7/-	AF186	17/6	NKT677	5/-
ECC81	3/9	PY33	9/6	6AM6	3/6	811	35/-	AFY19	22/6	NKT678	6/-
ECC82	4/9	PY81	6/6	6AN8	10/-	813	75/-	AS220	7/6	NKT713	7/6
ECC83	6/3	PY82	6/-	6AQ4	4/-	866A	13/6	ASZ21	12/6	NKT777	8/-
ECC85	5/-	PY83	6/6	6AQ5	6/-	872A	57/6	ASZ23	30/-	OA5	3/-
ECC88	7/-	PY800	10/-	6AS6	6/9	5651	7/6	ATZ10	30/-	OA7	4/-
ECF80	6/6	PY801	10/-	6AS7	15/-	5654	8/-	AUY10	39/6	OA10	3/-
ECF82	7/-	PZ30	10/-	6AT6	4/6	5672	7/-	BC107	7/6	OA47	3/-
ECH35	11/-	QQV02/6	45/-	6AU6	6/-	5687	10/-	BC108	5/-	OA70	2/-
ECH42	11/-	QQV03/10		6B4G	16/-	5691	25/-	BC109	7/6	OA79	2/6
ECH81	5/9		30/-	6BA6	5/-	5749	10/-	BCY31	13/6	OA81	2/6
ECH83	8/6	QQV03/20		6BE6	5/-	5763	10/-	BCY33	7/6	OA85	2/6
ECL80	7/-		105/-	6BH6	7/6	5842	65/-	BCY34	6/-	OA86	4/-
ECL82	7/-	QQV04/15		6BJ6	9/-	5963	10/-	BCY39	24/-	OA91	2/6
ECL83	10/3		105/-	6BK4	27/6	6057	10/-	BCY40	12/-	OA200	3/3
ECL86	9/-	QQV06/40		6BN6	7/6	6058	10/-	BCZ11	5/-	OA202	4/3
ECLL800	30/-		90/-	6BQ7A	7/-	6059	18/-	BDY11	27/6	OA210	7/6
EF9	20/-	QQV5/10		6BR7	8/6	6060	6/-	BDY12	32/-	OAZ200	11/-
EF37A	7/-		70/-	6BR8	5/6	6061	12/-	BFY51	3/6	OAZ201	10/-
EF39	6/-	QS70/20	5/6	6BS7	16/9	6062	14/-	BFY52	4/6	OAZ202	8/6
EF41	10/-	QS75/20	5/6	6BW6	14/-	6063	7/-	BPY10	21/6	OAZ204	8/6
EF80	5/-	QS75/60	20/-	6BW7	14/-	6064	7/-	BSY27	9/6	OAZ206	8/6
EF86	6/9	QS83/3	7/3	6C4	2/9	6065	9/-	BSY28	5/-	OAZ208	6/6
EF89	5/-	QS92/10	4/-	6CB6	5/-	6067	10/-	BSY51	7/6	OAZ222	9/6
EF91	3/6	QS95/10	5/6	6CD6G	22/-	6080	25/-	BSY53	7/6	OAZ224	10/-
EF92	2/6	QS108/45	15/-	6CH6	5/9	6096	8/-	BSY95A	5/6	OAZ225	10/-
EF98	10/-	QS150/15	8/-	6CL6	8/6	6146	25/-	BSX82	40/-	OAZ242	4/6
EF183	6/6	QS150/30	5/-	6CW4	12/-	9003	9/-	BTY88	19/6	OAZ246	4/6
EF184	6/6	QS150/36		6D4	15/-			BTY95100R		OAZ290	9/6
EF804	21/-		20/-	6DK6	9/-	**TRANSISTORS**			140/-	OAZ292	9/6
EFP60	10/-	QS150/45		6F23	13/6	IN21	3/6	BY100	5/-	OC16	20/-
EH90	7/6		20/-	6F24	12/-	IN22	5/-	BY114	5/-	OC19	7/6
EL33	12/6	QS150/60		6F25	12/-	IN429	12/6	BYZ11	9/6	OC20	15/-
EL34	10/6		20/6	6F28	11/6	IN1192	17/6	BYZ12	12/-	OC22	10/-
EL41	10/-	QS1209	7/3	6J5G	2/6	IN3065	13/9	BYZ13	7/6	OC23	11/6
EL42	10/-	QV03-12	10/-	6J6	3/-	IS113	4/6	BYZ18	15/-	OC24	15/-
EL81	7/9	QV04-7	12/6	6J7G	4/9	IS131	4/3	CDT1313	12/6	OC25	9/-
EL84	4/9	QV05-25	7/-	6K7G	2/-	IS420R	12/6	CG64	2/6	OC26	7/-
EL85	7/6	QV06-20	25/-	6K8G	3/-	2152	4/3	CK707	2/6	OC28	12/-
EL86	7/6	R10	15/-	6L6G	7/6	2G210	12/6	CRS1/05	7/6	OC29	15/-
EL90	6/-	R17	8/-	6Q7G	6/-	2G309	5/-	CV102	3/6	OC35	12/6
EL95	5/6	R18	7/6	6SG7	5/-	2G381	5/-	CV103	3/6	OC36	12/6
EL360	22/-	R19	7/9	6SJ7M	7/-	2G382	6/-	CV425	3/6	OC41	6/-
EL500	20/6	RG5/500	80/-	6SL7GT	4/9	2G401	5/-	CV2226	20/-	OC42	5/-
EL821	6/-	S130	35/-	6SN7GT	4/6	2G402	6/-	CV2258	25/-	OC43	9/-
EL822	16/-	S130P	35/-	6V6G	4/6	2G403	10/6	CV2290	5/-	OC44	4/-
ELL80	20/-	SP41	3/6	6X4	3/6	2G414	6/-	CV2919	2/6	OC44M	5/6
EM34	25/-	SP61	3/6	6X5G	4/6	2G415	6/-	CV2848	2/6	OC45	3/6
EM80	7/6	STV280/40		6X5GT	6/-	2G416	6/6	CV1782	30/-	OC45M	4/-
EM81	7/9		25/-	7B6	11/6	2G417	6/-	CV7183	30/-	OC46	5/6
EM84	7/6	STV280/80		7B7	7/6	2N247	9/6	DD003	3/6	OC47	7/6
EN32	25/-		85/-	7C5	15/-	2N274	9/6	DD190	9/9	OC57	16/-
EY51	7/6	SU2150	12/6	7C6	15/-	2N410	3/6	DD226A	7/6	OC58	17/6
EY81	7/-	SU2150A	12/6	7H7	6/6	2N555	12/6	EW99	5/-	OC59	18/6
EY83	8/6	U19	35/0	7S7	20/-	2N585	7/6	GET7	5/-	OC70	4/-
EY84	7/6	U24	24/-	7Y4	8/6	2N599	12/6	GET8	8/-	OC71	3/6
EY86	7/-	U25	13/6	10P13	15/6	2N696	10/-	GET16	7/3	OC72	5/-
EZ40	8/-	U26	13/6	11E3	42/-	2N697	12/6	GET20	10/-	OC73	7/6
EZ41	10/-	U191	13/-	12AC6	10/-	2N700A	6/6	GET88	5/-	OC74	6/-
EZ80	5/6	U301	16/3	12AD6	11/-	2N1040	20/-	GET102	6/-	OC75	6/-
EZ81	5/6	U404	11/9	12AE6	9/6	2N1132	19/6	GET114	4/-	OC76	5/-
GT1C	57/6	U801	23/6	12AT6	4/6	2N1301	6/6	GET115	9/-	OC77	8/-
GZ30	10/-	UABC80	6/-	12AT7	3/9	2N1304	6/-	GET116	15/-	OC78	5/-
GZ32	9/6	UAF42	10/3	12AU7	4/9	2N2062	7/6	GET571	5/-	OC81	5/-
GZ34	11/-	UBC41	8/6	12AX7	6/3	2N2068	20/-	GET872	6/-	OC81D	3/-
GZ37	17/6	UBC81	8/3	12BA6	6/-	2N2147	12/6	GET874	5/-	OC81DM	3/-
H63	18/-	UBF80	6/9	12BE6	5/9	2N2160	15/0	GET875	6/-	OC81M	5/6
HL41DD	13/6	UBF89	7/3	12E1	17/6	2N2369A	4/6	GET880	9/-	OC81Z	9/-
KT61	12/6	UCC85	7/-	12K7GT	6/-	2N2398	30/-	GET885	5/-	OC82	6/-
KT66	17/6	UCH21	9/6	12K8GT	8/-	2N2904	10/-	GEX54	2/6	OC780	2/6

All valves and transistors brand new and boxed
Postage 6d. valve, transistors post free
OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. No early closing
C.W.O. No C.O.D. **Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1649**
SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF 6,000 TYPES, VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

While the GaAs is in this section it has a normal positive resistance; thus the electrons do not accumulate to form a domain but will disperse in the normal way. The formation and existence of the domain can only take place between each swing into the positive resistance region, when the GaAs is back in the negative resistance region.

PURE NEGATIVE RESISTANCE

In the quenched domain mode observed by Carroll, the time between swings was long enough to permit domain formation, but short enough to quench the domain before it reached the other end of the slice. Now, if this time, which is determined by the frequency of the oscillation, were even shorter, the domains which take a finite time to form will not even have any chance to do so. Thus the GaAs slice can operate as a pure negative resistance device. This was achieved by Kennedy and Copeland.

The frequency of oscillation which is now determined by the resonant LC network must be high enough to prevent domain formation. This is a good thing, since it is the higher frequencies that we are interested in anyway.

HIGHER POWER POSSIBLE

Because there is no transit-time limitation on the devices, they do not have to be made very thin. They can be fairly long so that they can handle much greater powers than Gunn Effect devices at higher frequencies. Copeland has recommended that they be made long in the direction parallel to the current flow and thin in a perpendicular direction to the flow, so that heat can be easily removed from the sides of the devices (Fig. 34).

This mode of operation of gallium arsenide as a negative resistance material is known as the Limited Space-charge Accumulation (LSA) mode, since the electrons are prevented (limited) from accumulating to form space-charge (bunched charges).

LSA devices are the first true negative resistance devices which depend only on the properties of a bulk material and not on layers or junctions. It is interesting to note this further step in the decrease of the number of layers necessary in a semiconductor active device, compared to the three layers of the transistor and the two layers of the tunnel diode. Furthermore, each progressive step has pushed the frequency limit of oscillation higher.

THE FUTURE OF LSA DEVICES

LSA devices hold exciting promise for the future wider applications of microwave electronics. In the not too distant future one can envisage the commercial production of small portable radar sets.

Using Gunn Effect devices, prototype portable radar sets have been constructed and demonstrated by the Royal Radar Establishment.

The availability of tiny, simple and efficient microwave generators and oscillators at millimetre wavelengths brings nearer the day when the personal portable sound and colour television transceiver for communication with anybody else in the world is a working reality.

At the time of writing, Copeland has obtained 20mW output of c.w. microwaves at 88GHz with GaAs slices operating in the LSA mode. The GaAs slices were thin and originally intended for operation in the Gunn Effect mode. When proper LSA devices to Copeland's design have been constructed, they will undoubtedly be able to generate much higher powers.

Even then, the powers already obtained are much higher than those ever generated by previous semiconductor active devices at such high frequencies.

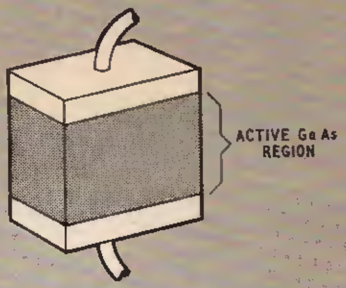


Fig. 34

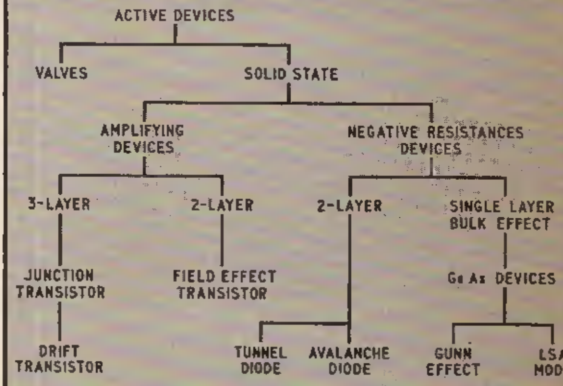


Fig. 35

INTENSE RESEARCH

Research on LSA devices is now proceeding intensely in many laboratories and gaining momentum with each week. The writer is certain that by the time this article appears, significant progress will have been made in the practical construction, operation and application of these devices.

As a matter of interest, a chart (Fig. 35) showing the progress of the development, and the relationships of active devices is included. ★

MUSICAL PHASE

In the article *Musical Phase* (September) the name of the co-author M. G. Lewis B.Sc., was inadvertently omitted. Mr. Lewis was in fact responsible for the invention of the Pradge phase generating equipment described in this article.

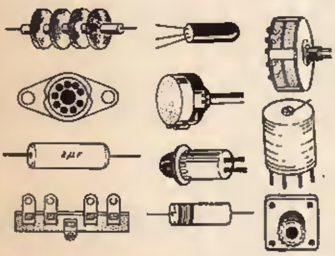
LOOK!

PRACTICAL!
VISUAL!
EXCITING!

a new 4-way method of mastering ELECTRONICS *by **doing** — and — **seeing** . . .*

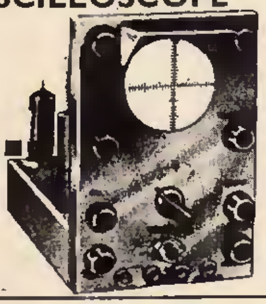
1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS and COMPONENTS**

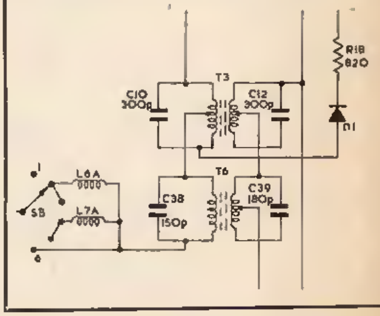


2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- ● VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- ● TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- ● AMPLIFIERS
- ● OSCILLATORS
- ● SIGNAL TRACER
- ● PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- ● COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- ● BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ● ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- ● SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- ● A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- ● D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- ● SIMPLE COUNTER
- ● TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- ● SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

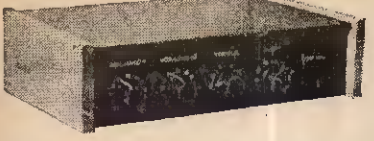
or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME.. BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS.. PLEASE **PE 11**

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II



Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ±3dB. 20–20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0·6 amp.
PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.0; POWER PACK KIT £3.0.0; CABINET £3.0.0. All Post Free.
Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6. (S.A.E.).

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER
Heavy 8¾in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylii for LP/78. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY 63/-. P. & P. 6/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.

E.M.I. MODEL 999 Single Player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge	**£5.5.0**
B.S.R. UA25 with latest mono compatible cart.	**£6.19.6**

All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6.

LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

LATEST B.S.R. X1H MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE
With turnover sapphire styli suitable for playing 78, EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equipment. ONLY 22/6. P. & P. 2/-.

SONOTONE 9TAHC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 50/-. P. & P. 2/-.

MONO T/O CARTRIDGE. Complete with LP & 78 sapphire styli. Brand new 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

FEW ONLY! ACOS GP69/1. For EP and LP 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3 d. × 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 75/-. P. & P. 6/-.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 97/6. P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET
Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in., clearance 2in. below, 5¼in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18×15×8in. PRICE £3.9.6. P. & P. 9/6.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE **49/6** P. & P. 6/-

8 WATT AMPLIFIER. Push Pull using ECC83, EZ80 and two EL84 valves. Suitable for use with tuner or gram. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Absolutely complete with attractive facia panel. Size 12 × 3¼ × 5in. high. Brand new and tested **£7.17.6.** P. & P. 8/6.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS
5in. 14/-; 6½in. 18/6; 8in. 27/-; 7 × 4in. 18/6; 10 × 6in. 27/6. E.M.I. 8 × 5in. with high flux magnet 21/-. E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet 42/- (15 ohm 45/-). E.M.I. 13 × 8in. with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network. 3 or 15 ohms 4 gns. P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6½ & 8in. 2/6, 10 & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.
BRAND NEW. 12in. 15W H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. By well-known British maker. Now with Hi Flux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly. £5.10.0. P. & P. 5/-. Guitar Models: 25w. £6; 35w. £8.
E.M.I. 3½in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohms 15/- each; 15 ohms 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.
12in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER. 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm, 35/-. P. & P. 3/6.
35 OHM SPEAKERS
3½in. 12/6; 7 × 4in. 21/-. P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 STEREO TAPE DECK. Three speeds 4 track, takes up to 7in. spools. Send S.A.E. for latest prices.
B.S.R. TD2, 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK. Send S.A.E. for latest price.
QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Only 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.
Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.
ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.
ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. Listed at 42/-. OUR PRICE 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! MOVING COIL STICK MIKE. Fitted on/off switch for remote control. High quality. High or low impedance. (State imp. required). **BARGAIN PRICE** 30/-. P. & P. 2/6.

NEW S.T.C. TYPE 25 MINIATURE RELAYS— 12 volt. 4 s/p, c/o contacts. 1 amp rating. Coil resistance 185 ohms. Size approx. ¾ × 1⅛ × 1⅜in. high. 10/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

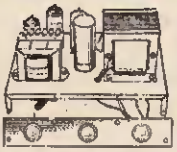
Also some similar to above but coil resistance 5,800 ohms 48 volt operation. 8/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 × 1 × 1½in. Only 8/6. P. & P. 2/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9–0–9 at 500mA. 11/-. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12–0–12 at 1 amp. 14/6. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10–0–10 at 2 amp. 27/6. P. & P. 3/6.
MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1½ × 1½ × ⅞in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.
PARMEKO 7–10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull. Sec. tapped 3·75, 7·5 and 15 ohm. Stack size 2¼ × 1 × 2in. approx. ONLY 12/-. P. & P. 3/-.
7–10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/-. P. & P. 2/6.
BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240V AC. Sec. 240V at 50mA and 6·3V at 1·5 amp. Stack size 2⅞ × ¾ × 2½in. 10/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR. For panel mounting, cut out size 1⅛ × ¾ × ⅞in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/250V. 2/6 each. P. & P. 6d. (6 or more post free).

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS
8 × 6 × $\frac{1}{16}$in. FIVE for 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p, 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AF117 7/6.
Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 25/-; Mullard LFH3 Audio Transistor Pack AC128D and matched pair AC128 12/6; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/6. All post free.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34
Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in w. × 4in. d. × 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0.** P. & P. 6/-.
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

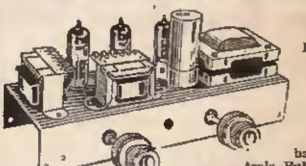
SPECIAL OFFER!

A great opportunity to purchase a first class **GENERAL PURPOSE, HIGH GAIN, HIGH SENSITIVITY, PORTABLE AMPLIFIER.** Completely self contained and can be used for a variety of purposes, i.e. Intercom, Baby Alarm, Booster unit for transistor radios etc., also ideal for classroom unit etc. Works perfectly with our special offer High Impedance Dynamic Microphone (30/-). Output 1000mW. Uses standard 9 volt battery. Smart two tone carrying case size 12 × 4 × 9in. fitted standard input jack socket, volume controls, 7 × 4in. speaker. Completely built and tested, brand new with full maker's guarantee.

Only 79/6 P. & P. 5/6

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86's and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

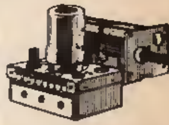


ONLY £5.9.6
P. & P. 8/-. Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. 8 gns. P. & P. 8/-.

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT
Type TA1

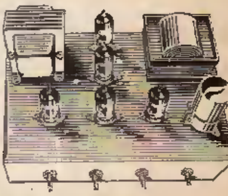
- Peak output in excess of 1½ watts.
- All standard British components.
- Built on printed circuit panel size 6 × 3in.
- Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
- Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
- Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p).
- 9 volt operation.
- Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
- Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-.** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.

FM/AM TUNER HEAD



Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin ·0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86–102Mc/s. I.F. output 10·7Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-. **GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD.** 88–100 Mc/s. 10·7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 8/6 extra).

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (Free with parts). **All parts sold separately.** ONLY £7.9.6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets. £9.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.

Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19
Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

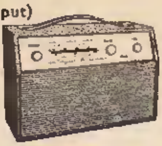
THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.–L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulised and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12" × 8" × 3".

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price £5.5.0 plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

THE ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW output)



7-transistor fully tunable M.W.–L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.
MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price £4.9.6 plus 7/6 p. & p.

Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. MAINS 200–250V

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs, etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price 27 gns. plus 20/– p. & p.

X101 10W SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

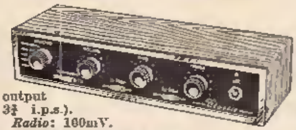
Specifications: *R.M.S Power Output* (into 3 ohms speaker): 10 watts continuous (sine wave), 13 watts music power. *Sensitivity* (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0·33 micro-amp) *Total Distortion* (@ 1Khz): at 5 watts 0·35%, at rated output 1·5%. *Frequency Response*: Minus 3dB points 20Hz and 40Khz. *Speaker*: 3–4 ohms (3–15 ohms may be used). *Supply voltage*: 24V d.c. @ 800mA (6–24V may be used).

Control assembly: including resistors and capacitors.
1. Volume: PRICE 5/–.
2. Treble: PRICE 5/–.
3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE 10/–.
The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101.

Price 49/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

Power Supplies for the X101:
P101 M (for mono) 35/– plus 4/6 p. & p. P101 S (for stereo) 42/6 plus 4/6 p. & p.

THE CLASSIC



Controls: Selector switch. Tape speed equalisation switch (3¾ and 7½ i.p.s.). Volume. Treble. Bass. 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

Specification: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz. *Tape head*: 3mV (at 3¾ i.p.s.). *Mag. P.U.*: 2mV. *Cer. P.U.*: 80mV. *Radio*: 160mV. *Aux.*: 100mV. *Tape/Rec. output*: 100mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ± 2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. *Tone control range:* Bass ± 13dB at 60Hz. Treble ± 14dB at 15KHz. *Total distortion*: (for 10 watt output) <1·5%. *Signal noise*: <—60dB. A.C. mains 200–250v.

Size 12½" long, 4¼" deep, 2¾" high. Teak finished case. **Price 8 gns.** p. & p. free.

The RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Specifications: *Output*: 10 watts R.M.S. Sine-wave; 13 watts R.M.S. Music-power. *Output impedance*: 3 to 4 ohms. *Inputs*: 1. Xtal mic 10mV; 2. Gram/radio 250mV. *Tone controls*: Treble control range ± 12dB at 10KHz; Bass control range ± 13dB at 100Hz. *Frequency response* (with tone controls central): Minus 3dB points are 20Hz and 40KHz. *Signal to noise ratio*: better than —60dB. *Transistors*: 4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. *Mains input*: 220–250V a.c. *Size of chassis*: 10" × 3¾" × 2". A.C. Mains, 200–250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate base and treble lift control Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8" × 5" speaker to suit: Price 14/6 plus 1/6 p. & p. Crystal mike to suit: 12/6 plus 1/6 p. & p.
PRICE £5.5.0 plus 5/– p. & p.

RECORD PLAYER SNIP

The "Princess" 4 speed automatic record changer and player engineered with the utmost precision for beauty, long life and trouble free service. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed 7in to 10in or 12in. Patent stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing and at shut off, the pick-up locks itself into its recess, a most useful feature with portable equipment—other features include pick-up height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument which you can purchase this month at only £5.19.6 complete with cartridge and ready to play. Post and insurance 7/6 extra. A.C. Mains 240v.

Price £5.19.6

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4¾" × 5½" × 1¾". Complete with circuit diagram.
35/– plus 3/6 p. & p.

THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross-over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40–60c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20kc/s. Size 13½" × 8⅛" × 4½". By famous manufacturer. List price £7. Our price 69/6 plus 5/– p. & p. Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohms 39/6 plus 5/– p. & p.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21d High Street · Acton · London W.3
323 Edgware Road · London W.2

Orders by post to our Acton address please

ORGAN BUILDERS! SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS, ALL INDIVIDUALLY TESTED IN PUBLISHED DIVIDER CIRCUIT! GOLD-PLATED LEADS FOR EASY SOLDERING! Unbeatable value at 1/6 each or £5/-/- per 100.

TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT. 8 WATT 12in TUBE. Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested £2/19/6 only!
Or in kit form:

Case		7/6
Transistor		10/-
Lamp holders—	pair	4/-
Condensers, etc.		3/-
Transformer (on printed circuit)		13/6
Tube		8/-

TRANSISTORS
OC200, OC203, OC204, all at 2/- each.
ASY22, 2N753, BSY28, BSY65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at 1/6 each.
Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72, all 1/- each.
Unmarked, untested transistors, 7/6 for 50.

LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS (similar OCP 71). 2/- each.
30 watt transistors (ASZ17), 10/- each.

DIODES. Very low leakage. Make excellent detectors, also suitable for keying electronic organs, 1/- each, 20 for 10/-.

RECTIFIERS
BY100, 800 p.i.v., 2/6 each, 24/- per doz., £7/10/- per 100, £50 per 1,000.
BYZ13, 6-amp, 400 p.i.v., available on same terms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0·001μF	400 volts	3d	0·02μF	200 volts	3d
0·0015μF	400 volts	3d	0·15μF	160 volts	6d
0·0018μF	400 volts	3d	0·22μF	160 volts	6d
0·0022μF	400 volts	3d	0·27μF	160 volts	6d
0·01μF	400 volts	3d	1μF	125 volts	1/-

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.
PAPER CONDENSERS, MIXED BAGS, 0·0001 to 0·5μF. 12/6 per 100.

RESISTORS! Give-away offer! Mixed types and values, ¼ to ½ watt. 6/6 per 100, 55/- per 1,000. Individual resistors 3d each. Also ½ to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. 7/6 100, 55/- 1,000.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only. 16 for 10/-.

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES
ACOS

GP	67/2	Mono.	15/- complete with needles.
GP	91/3	Stereo Compatible	£1/-/- ,,
GP	93/1	Stereo Ceramic	£1/5/- ,,
GP	94/1	Stereo Ceramic	£1/5/- ,,

Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle, 10/- only.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT R.F./I.F./A.F. 10/- only

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only

VEROBOARD

2½in × 1in	0·15in matrix	1/1	17in × 2½in	0·15in matrix	11/-
3¾in × 2½in	0·15in matrix	3/3	17in × 3¾in	0·15in matrix	14/8
3¾in × 3¾in	0·15in matrix	3/11	3¾in × 2½in	0·1in matrix	3/9
5in × 2½in	0·15in matrix	3/11	3¾in × 3¾in	0·1in matrix	3/11
5in × 3¾in	0·15in matrix	5/6	5in × 2½in	0·1in matrix	3/11
			5in × 3¾in	0·1in matrix	5/6

Spot Face Cutter 7/6. Pin Insert Tool 9/6. Terminal Pins 3/6—36.

MULTIMETERS. 20,000 ohms per volt.
Ranges: a.c. 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.
d.c. 250mA, 2·5mA, 50μA
d.c. 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.
Resistance: 0/60kΩ and 0/6MΩ.
Special price £4/-/- only.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0·25μF	3 volt	4μF	4 volt	25μF	12 volt	100μF	16 volt
1μF	6 volt	4μF	12 volt	25μF	25 volt	125μF	25 volt
1μF	20 volt	4μF	25 volt	30μF	6 volt	320μF	4 volt
1·25μF	16 volt	6μF	6 volt	30μF	10 volt	320μF	10 volt
2μF	3 volt	8μF	3 volt	50μF	6 volt	400μF	6·4 volt
2μF	350 volt	8μF	12 volt	64μF	2·5 volt		
2·5μF	16 volt	10μF	6 volt	64μF	·9 volt		
3μF	25 volt	10μF	25 volt	100μF	9 volt		
3·2μF	64 volt	25μF	6 volt	100μF	16 volt		

All at 1/- each.

20 assorted (our selection) 10/-.

Orders by post to:
G. F. MILWARD, DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-. Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.

For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

BI-PRE-PAK
LIMITED

TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	3/–	OC170	3/–
AC126	2/4	OC171	4/–
AC127	2/4	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/4	OC201	7/–
ACY17	3/–	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/–	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/6	2N711	10/–
AF116	3/6	2N1302-3	4/–
AF117	4/6	2N1304-5	5/–
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/–
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/–
AF186	10/–	2S303	5/–
AF139	10/–	**Power**	
BFY50	4/–	**Transistors**	
BSY25	7/6	OC20	10/–
BSY26	3/–	OC23	10/–
BSY27	3/–	OC25	8/–
BSY28	3/–	OC26	5/–
BSY29	3/–	OC28	10/–
BSY95A	3/–	OC35	5/–
OC41	2/6	OC36	7/6
OC44	1/11	AD149	10/–
OC45	1/9	2N2287	20/–
OC71	2/6	**Diodes**	
OC72	2/6	AAY42	2/–
OC73	3/6	OA10	2/–
OC81	2/6	OA70	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA79	1/9
AF102	12/6	OA81	1/9
OC139	2/6	OA182	2/–
OC140	3/6	IN914	1/6

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

EXCITING NEW PAKS

FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES, ORGAN BUILDERS, AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER 500
PRICE £10 PER 1000

XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PACKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PACKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.

P/P 2/6 PER PACK (U.K.)

PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

No.			Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested		- 10/-
B2	4 Solar Cells Inc. Book of Instructions		- 10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors		- 10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors		- 10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell		- 9/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s	Brand New	- 10/-
B54	40 ,, ,, NPN To5	Trans Voltage	- 10/-
B55	40 ,, ,, NPN To18	& Gain Fallouts	10/-
B56	40 ,, ,, NPN/PNP	All Tested	- 10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV		- 10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planer		- 10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes, 2-OA9, 3-OA5		- 10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G339A		- 10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160		- 15/-
C26	3 TEXAS Power Transistors 2S012A		- 15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. 1S100 Type		- 15/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type		- 20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors		- 20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1AD149/1OC26 and 3 others		- 20/-

AND MANY MORE

BRAND NEW PAK • JUST RELEASED

REPLACES OUR VERY POPULAR B.39 PAK. BRAND NEW SHORT LEAD COMPONENTS ALL FACTORY MARKED AND MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS.

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES
50 HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS
20 VARIOUS CAPACITORS
ALL FOR **10/-**

PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING PAK P.I.
2/- P. & P. WITH THIS PAK.

TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929 2N706 2S131 2S103 2N696 2N1613 2S733 BFY10
2S501 2N706A 2S512 2S104 2N697 2N1711 2N726 2S731
2N2411 2N3011 2S102 2N2220 2N1507 2N1893 2N2484 2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked.
Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. **5gns.** L.2. **10gns.** Introducing the Norkit range. Norkit Junior **£8**. Norkit Senior **£16.**

Details Free

Free Paks suspended with Logic Kit Orders.

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon	DIODES	10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS	10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS	10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
40	1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES	10/-
150	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES	10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-4 **5/- each**

TANTALUM CAPACITORS **4/- each**

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: —

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
BI-PRE-PAK LTD
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4 . 2 . 6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in × 2¼in × any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

BIG BARGAIN PARCEL

Containing transistors, diodes, capacitors, fuses, connecting wire, sleeving, valve holders, tag strips, potentiometers, etc.

10/- POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS
9a Greyfriars Road, Coleham
Shrewsbury, Shropshire

S.A.E. for latest lists

ARTIFICIAL LIFE

Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which LEARNS, and a device capable of REPRODUCING itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects. SEND 2/6 for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
incorporating
BIONIC DESIGNS
4 CUNLIFFE RD.
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

NEW! EXCITING!

ADD STEREO EFFECTS

TO YOUR LISTENING...

"NEW DIMENSIONS" gives fabulous Big Hall 3-dimension effect to all music. **PLUS** adjustable echo, vibrato and tone. Battery 9v. model for radio, tape or player. Speaker 25/- extra. **8 gns.**

CAR VERSION for 6v. or 12v. + or — earth. **10 gns.** including rear speaker. 5/- post and ins. either model.

Send S.A.E. for full details direct from manufacturers—NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.
P.E., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

MISCELLANEOUS *(continued)*

CALL OR SEND for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-. S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

EDUCATIONAL

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

EDUCATIONAL *(continued)*

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: E. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E.

CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR

Marine Radio Officers

2 year full-time course leading to the Second and First Class P.M.G. Certificates and the B.O.T Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (Second Class to First Class).

R.T. Licences (Full or Restricted)

Courses for Qualified Marine Radio Officers

Single Sideband Techniques (2 weeks)
Marine Electronics Course (Phase I—duration 3 months)

Advanced Marine Electronics Course (Phase II—duration 3 months)

Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

2 year full-time course covering the Aircraft Radio Engineers Licences categories A and B, issued by the Board of Trade (Civil Aviation) followed by a six-months' course for Radar Rating (A and B) in association with the above.

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft equipment in modern, approved laboratories at

THE SCHOOL OF RADIO AND RADAR

Senior Lecturer-in-Charge: F. E. Barltrop

For further information apply to:—

The Registrar, BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ..	5/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions....	5/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions....	5/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions....	7/– P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes	5/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr	5/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes	5/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	5/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	10/– P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes........	7/– P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual....	18/– P.P. 6d
62 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 P.P 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits	**7/6.** post free

Circuit Diagrams 5/– each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26. A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312, BC.348,J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.

Resistor Colour Code Indicator... **2/6 P.P. 6d**

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

FOR SALE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 17 Manufacturers' Surplus and New Electronic Components including Semiconductors. 3/- post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton.

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC

HAMMERED ENAMEL

'MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS'

say hundreds of enthusiastic use 'Crackle' pattern appears like mag on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratchproof. Lt. and Dk. Blue; Bronze; Silver; Green; Black. Send for Free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post) for trial ½pt. TIN, colour samples and instructions. Send NOW.

BRUSH OR SPRAY-ON

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS Dept. P.E.
STOCKSFIELD. Tel. 2280 Northumberland.

BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE. Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

G3CHS/H, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

WANTED

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (E), 367F, Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED. Retail outlets for New/Surplus Radio-Electronic Spares. Excellent profits. Details from Box 13.

SURPLUS RELAYS. Post Office 3000 type. Any condition. Send particulars to D. SMITH, 339 Bath Road, Kettering, Northants, or ring 053-6 2681 evenings.

SERVICE SHEETS

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS

(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925–1968, by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

CAREER EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES
FOR
TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS
IN
LONDON AND THE HOME COUNTIES

A number of vacancies still remain to be filled by experienced men who have obtained the City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering or an equivalent or higher technical qualifications.

Salary: £1,255 (at age 25) to £1,429 per annum in London. £1,130 to £1,304 per annum in Home Counties. Plus additional allowances when shift working.

Candidates and both their parents must have been British subjects at all times since birth.

Previous applicants should not re-apply.

Further details and Application Forms from:

The Personnel Officer (PE),
Diplomatic Wireless Service
Hanslope Park
Wolverton, Bucks.

Please quote reference:.

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED

Require Service Engineers for varied and rewarding work in their service department. Experience of transistor circuitry is necessary. Write, giving full details, age, etc., to Richard Torrens, Sinclair Radionics Limited, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge.

ARE YOU PRACTICAL AND FED UP WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

We require a number of junior and senior engineers with drive and initiative for:—

Circuit design—development and prototype construction, etc.: Electro-mechanical drafting—printed circuit/chassis layouts, etc.: Production line test and inspection engineers: Production line fault finders.

Excellent prospects and full training given, day release considered. Salary up to £1,400 depending on experience and qualifications.

Send full details in writing of experience to date and present salary to:—

Mr. B. C. Johnson,
Solid State Controls Limited,
Brunel Road,
Acton, W.3,
London.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
- **C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.**
- **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
- **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multimeter and valve volt meter—**all under expert guidance.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME ....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS ....

....

.... 11.68

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY82	3/-
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	U191	4/6
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	U301	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	10P14	3/-
EF85	3/-	PCL84	5/-	20P5	3/-
EF183	3/6	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EF184	3/6	PL81	4/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL83	4/-	30P12	4/6
EL41	5/-	PY33	5/-	30C15	5/-
EZ40	4/6	PY81	3/6	30PL13	5/6
EBC41	4/6	PY800	3/6	30PL14	5/6

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.
OVER SIX POST PAID.

MICROSWITCHES

all new, wide variety for many jobs from **2/-**. Waterproof and metalclad from **9/-**.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

with gear boxes 300 rpm to 1 rev 24 hrs. All new, wide variety 3 to 20 watts mostly 230v A.C. 2500 rpm for fans, tape decks, etc. from **7/6d.**

S.A.E. list.

HOLFORD & CO.
6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham

FULL SPEC SEMICONDUCTORS DATA SUPPLIED ALL TYPES

TRANSISTORS

2N697	4/-
2N706	1/9
2N706A	2/3
2N708	4/-
2N914	4/6
2N2369	3/3
BSY26	2/6
BSY27	2/6
BSY28	2/6

RECTIFIERS

IN914	1/3
200mA 200V	1/-
3A 600V	3/-
3A 800V	3/6
10A 600V	5/-
10A 800V	6/6

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Pack of 6 Logic Elements	30/-
Linear Amps	5/-

MAIL ORDER ONLY P & P 1/-

ROB-ELEC
84 Foster Hill Road, Bedford

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

DEPT E

500 Chesham House
150 Regent Street
London W.1

QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS ★ BARGAINS

2	Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100Mc/s	10/-
6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
20	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP ...	10/-
16	White Spot RF Trans. PNP ...	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 3A 100–400 PIV ...	10/-
2	10A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV ...	10/-
2	OC140 Trans. NPN Switching ...	10/-
1	12A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
4	Zener Diodes 250mW 3–12V ...	10/-
3	200Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3	Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4	High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA ...	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors Mullard Type...	10/-
1	Power Trans. OC20 100V ...	10/-
10	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. ...	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1	Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 ...	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors Mullard Type...	10/-
4	OC77 Transistors Mullard Type...	10/-
5	Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type	10/-
4	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA ...	10/-
5	GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44 ...	10/-
5	GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45 ...	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN...	10/-
5	GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt. OC71	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP	10/-
6	IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA ...	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min....	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 ...	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans. Germ. ...	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans. Germ. ...	10/-
2	OC73 Mullard Trans.	10/-
4	AC128 Trans. NPN High Gain ...	10/-
2	AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. ...	10/-
10	CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
3	AF116 Mullard Type Trans. ...	10/-
12	Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked...	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. ...	10/-
1	ORP61 Photo-conductive cell ...	10/-
2	GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans.	10/-
4	Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA ...	10/-
3	AF117 Trans. Mullard Type ...	10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3	OC171 Trans. Mullard Type ...	10/-
5	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. ...	10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
25	Trans. Heatsinks fit TO-18, TO-1	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
3	12V Zeners 400mW	10/-
2	10A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R ...	10/-
3	BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	15/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s	15/-
2	1,000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1·5A RS310 AF	15/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s	15/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard ...	15/-
2	Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 ...	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s TK201A	15/-
6	Zener Diodes 3–15V Sub-min. ...	15/-
2	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans.	15/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 ...	15/-
2	Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vcb ZT83/84	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-5 can G.E.	15/-
2	Sil. Rects. 5A 400 PIV Stud Type	15/-
2	Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29 ...	15/-
1	10A Sil. Stud. Rect. 800 PIV ...	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode AEY11 1,050Mc/s	15/-
2	2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
8	BY 100 Type Sil. Rects. ...	20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked New	30/-
4	OC44 Germ. Trans.	10/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

UNIJUNCTION

UT46, Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000

7/6 EACH

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	2/-	3/-	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-	15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-	22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-	25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6	30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/-	37/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-	40/-
1 000	6/-	10/-	17/6	50/-

SCR's

LOWEST PRICE
LARGEST RANGE

PIV	1AMP	7A	16A	30A
25	—	7/6	—	30/-
50	7/6	8/6	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	—
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	30/-	40/-	45/-	95/-
600	—	40/-	50/-	—

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12, ORP60 8/6 each

PRINTED CIRCUITS

EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 35 trans and 35 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/- P. & P.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Epoxy TO5 8 lead

μL 900 Buffer	@ 11/-
μL 914 Dual Gate	@ 11/-
μL 923 J-K Flip Flop	@ 14/-
IC circuits data, etc.	1/6

Mullard TAA263 Lin. Amp. 21/-

PLASTIC PLANARS

2N3708A
8 FOR 10/-; 20 FOR 20/-; 100 FOR £4.
FULLY TESTED TRANSISTORS

KING OF THE PAKS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SUPER PAKS—BRAND NEW

Untested Semiconductors

PAK NO.		
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium. Diodes ...	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes Sub-min. Sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN Sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA Vltg. Range 0–1,000 ...	10/-
U8	50 Silicon Planar Diodes DO-7. Glass 250mA Sim. OA200/202...	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U10	20 BAY50 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 500-mA up to 800 PIV	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 and 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. BFY50, 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3A Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY17-22 ...	10/-
U18	8, 6A Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1·5A Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series and OC71	10/-
U22	10 1A Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts	10/-
U23	30 MADT's like MAT series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1A Rectifiers GJM Series up to 300 PIV ...	10/-
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-Min.	10/-
U27	12 NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-1 like AC127	10/-
U28	Experimenters Assortment of Intregated Circuits, Untested. Consisting of Gates, Flip-Flops, Buffers, Registers, etc., Dual-in-Line, 8 Assorted Pieces ...	20/-
U29	10 SCR'2 1 Amp 0-500 PIV ...	20/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK 52 pages of Cross References for transistors and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK 10/- each.

★ TESTED DEVICES ★

AC125 ...	2/3	MAT101 ...	3/-
AC176 ...	5/6	MAT120 ...	3/6
ACY17 ...	4/-	MAT121 ...	3/6
ACY18 ...	3/6	NKT773 ...	4/-
AF114 ...	3/6	NKT781 ...	5/6
AF139 ...	10/-	OC44 ...	1/9
AF181 ...	10/-	OC45 ...	1/9
AF186 ...	10/-	OC201 ...	7/6
AD140 ...	7/-	OC309 ...	4/-
AD149 ...	7/6	ST140 ...	3/-
AD161 ...	7/-	ST141 ...	4/-
AD162 ...	7/-	2N696 ...	4/6
AFZ12 ...	10/-	2N697 ...	5/-
BC107 ...	5/-	2N1090 ...	4/9
BC108 ...	5/-	2N1306 ...	4/-
BC109 ...	5/-	2N1613 ...	4/6
BCY33 ...	5/-	2N2147 ...	15/-
BCY34 ...	6/-	2N2894 ...	8/-
BCZ10 ...	5/-	2N3819 ...	15/-
BCZ11 ...	6/-	2N3820 ...	25/-
BFY50 ...	7/-	2N3906 ...	9/6
BFY51 ...	7/6	2S302 ...	5/-
BFY52 ...	7/6	2S303 ...	4/-
MAT100 ...	3/-	2S304 ...	6/-

TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.
CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY.
647 PAGES

30/- EACH
P.P. 2/6

S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.
INC. L.A. S.C.R's. G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS

SL7OIC Plessey Amplifier

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

As mentioned in P.E. articles using I.C.'s.
21/- EACH
Also full Plessey range of I.C.'s in stock.

OCP71
8/6 each

IMPORTANT NOTICE OWING TO EXPANSION AND REORGANIZATION OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS IS :—
BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, 500 CHESHAM HOUSE, 150 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1. ALL OUR ADVERTISED STOCKS STILL AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND C.W.O. Add 1/- Post and Packing. Minimum Order 10/-.

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

BARGAIN PACKS!

4	FST3/8 STC Sil. Rectifiers New and Marked 800 piv 1½ amp. Good substitute for BY100, etc ..	13/–
4	RAS310AF STC Avalanche Rectifiers New and Marked 1,200 piv 1½ amp 5A surge rated	20/–
6	GJ4M New and Marked AEI Germanium Rectifiers 50 piv 1 amp	10/–
4	GP297/1 Sub-miniature power transistors Texas New and Marked	10/–
3	ZF16 STC New and Marked 16V 300mW Zener Diodes	10/–
1	Pair of AD161/AD162 NPN/PNP Power Complementary Pair	15/–
1	Pair of AC128/AC176 NPN/PNP Driver Complementary Pair	10/–
1	Set OC82D +2 × OC82 Matched Pair New Mullard Marked	10/–
4	BSY95A STC New and Marked Planar Transistors	10/–
4	BC108 Mullard Latest type Low noise planars New and Marked	10/–
6	NKT276 New and Marked Newmarket Audio General purpose transistor	10/–
36	Square inches of 0·15 in Matrix Veroboard—the most popular pack of all—only from LST	10/–
4	NKT162 New and Marked Newmarket Switching Transistor	10/–
2	OC19 New and Marked Mullard Power Transistors	10/–
5	BA115 New and Marked Mullard Colour Television Diodes	10/–
4	2G371B New and Marked Texas Audio Transistors	10/–
4	BYX38/600 Mullard New and Marked Power Studs 600 piv 2½ amp	16/–
1	"Designers Guide to British Transistors" New data book with over 1,000 types listed—Computer selected substitution chart. Just out from Publishers (add 2/6 this item post)	25/–

POSTAGE AND PACKING BY FIRST CLASS MAIL NOW 1/– MINIMUM PER ORDER

TIS43A Equivalent 2N2646/BEN3000 **UNIJUNCTION 6/9d** Including data

2N3819 Texas Field Effect Transistor **10/-**

FAIRCHILD uLogic

	1–6	7–12	12+
uL900 Buffer	11/–	9/6	8/4
uL914 Dual Gate	11/–	9/6	8/4
uL923 JK Flip Flop	14/–	12/6	11/9

5 Page data/details 2/6d

SL701C Plessey Integrated Circuit **24/6**

SCR1+2pc1S113 For PE Drill Controller (July Issue) **10/- Set**

BC107/8/9 2/9d

TD716 Tunnel Diode **12/-**

SILICON RECT'S ✱

FULLY TESTED GUARANTEED

PIV	200mA	750mA	2A	10A
50	6d	—	2/3	—
100	9d	1/6	2/3	4/6
200	1/3	2/–	2/9	5/–
400	2/–	2/9	4/–	8/–
600	3/–	—	4/6	9/6
800	—	3/9	5/–	11/3
1,000	—	—	6/6	14/–

STOP

LOOKING FOR QUALITY, VALUE & SERVICE? Write for our catalogue price 1/6d

		2N2926	2/6	AF116	4/4	GET115	9/–	OC81	3/–
		2N3702	5/–	AF117	4/4	MAT100	7/9	OC81D	3/–
		2N3703	5/–	AF124	6/–	MAT101	8/6	OC82	4/6
		2N3704	5/–	AF127	4/–	MAT120	7/9	OC82D	3/–
		2N3705	6/–	AF139	15/–	MAT121	8/6	OC83	4/–
		2N3706	4/6	AF239	12/–	OA5	3/8	OC123	7/–
		2N3707	4/9	AF186	12/–	OA47	1/6	OC139	8/–
		2N3708	3/9	AFZ11	10/8	OA70	1/6	OC140	12/–
		2N3709	4/–	AFZ12	11/9	OA79	1/6	OC169	6/–
		2N3710	5/–	ASY27	5/8	2xOA79M	4/6	OC170	4/–
		2N3711	5/6	ASY28	4/4	OA81	1/6	OC171	6/–
		2N3053	8/–	ASY26	5/8	OA85	1/6	OC200	6/–
		2N3055	22/–	ASY29	4/4	OA90	1/6	OC201	10/–
		2N3820	29/–	ASZ21	11/–	OA91	1/6	OC203	8/–
		2G301	4/9	ATZ10	30/–	OA95	1/6	OC204	8/–
		2G302	3/9	AUY10	39/6	OA200	2/–	OC205	9/–
		2G306	9/6	BA115	2/8	OA202	2/–	OC206	10/6
		2G308	6/8	BAY38	3/–	OA210	6/4	OC207	7/6
		2G309	10/–	BCY30	7/–	OA211	9/–	ORP12	9/6
		2G339A	5/–	BCY31	9/–	OAZ201	3/6	ORP60	8/–
		2G345B	3/–	BCY32	16/–	OAZ202	3/6	ORP61	8/–
		2G371B	4/–	BCY33	4/8	OAZ206	3/6	ORP63	9/–
		2G374B	5/–	BCY34	6/4	OAZ207	7/–	ORP93	18/–
		2G382	6/–	BCY38	8/–	OAZ208	3/6	SX631	7/4
		2S001	6/–	BCY39	27/4	OAZ241	3/6	SX636	10/8
		2S017	8/–	BCY40	13/4	OAZ242	3/6	SX638	12/–
2N385A/		2S018	8/6	BCY54	15/2	OAZ243	6/–	SZ20C	15/–
2N388A	15/–	2S012A	20/–	BCY70	4/4	OAZ246	3/6	C426	8/3
2N696	9/6	2S025	45/–	BCY71	8/8	OAZ269	3/6	P346A	4/–
2N697	9/6	2S702	15/–	BCZ11	10/4	OAZ270	3/6	V405A	9/3
2N706	4/–	AAY11	2/–	BD123	32/–	OC19	5/–	EC401	3/–
2N706A	6/6	AAY30	2/–	BF184	7/6	OC20	33/–	EC402	4/8
2N711	7/6	AC107	14/6	BFX13	4/8	OC22	13/–	C111E	18/–
2N711A	7/6	AC126	6/6	BFX29	11/–	OC23	15/–	C400	9/–
2N1131	9/6	AC127	6/–	BFY50	6/–	OC24	10/–	2C111	45/9
2N1132	7/6	AC128	4/–	BFY51	6/–	OC25	6/8	2C425	33/–
2N1302	5/–	AC176	7/6	BFY52	6/–	OC26	12/–	EA403	3/6
2N1303	5/–	AC187	12/–	BFY53	6/–	OC28	12/–	EB383	3/6
2N1304	5/–	AC188	12/–	BSX76	3/8	OC29	15/–	BC113	9/–
2N1305	5/–	ACY17	5/8	BSY27	4/4	OC30	7/–	BC118	7/6
2N1306	8/–	ACY18	3/4	BSY95A	3/4	OC35	9/6	BC125	14/–
2N1307	6/–	ACY19	4/4	BTY87/150R	31/–	OC36	13/–	BC126	14/–
2N1308	10/6	ACY20	3/8	BTY91/150R	36/–	OC41	3/6	BC154	12/–
2N1309	10/6	ACY21	4/–	BYX20/200	9/–	OC42	4/–	BF152	13/6
2N1613	12/–	ACY22	2/4	BYX36/100	2/–	OC43	5/–	BUY11	15/–
2N2638	5/6	AD149	11/8	BYZ10	11/3	OC44	3/–	MPF102	11/–
2N2369	5/6	AD161	7/6	BYZ12	7/5	OC45	3/–	MPF103	9/6
2N2369A	7/6	AD162	7/6	BYZ13	5/4	OC71	3/–	MPF104	10/–
2N2646	10/–	ADZ11	21/–	BZY93/C24	12/8	OC72	4/6	MPF105	10/6
2N2147	17/–	ADZ12	23/4	GET102	6/–	OC73	3/–	MJ491	30/3
2N2148	12/–	AF102	18/–	GET103	4/6	OC75	5/–	MJ481	27/–
2N2160	14/9	AF114	4/8	GET113	5/–	OC76	2/6	40361	13/3
2N2925	6/–	AF115	4/8	GET114	4/–	OC77	8/8	40362	16/3

Post and Packing 9d
Free Export Catalogue

LST COMPONENTS
7 COPTFOLD ROAD
BRENTWOOD ESSEX
BRENTWOOD 7904
24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

PLEASE SEND 1968 CATALOGUE TO:
(Block Capitals)

I ENCLOSE 1/6 STAMPS

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

____________________(PEA)

BRAND NEW MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS, 15 volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfds, **8/6** dozen, 30 for **£1**. The C. R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 ORN.

TRANSISTOR PANELS

New boxed, size 9in × 6in × 1½in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.

Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. 20/-
30 — 25/- 60 — 40/-
40 — 30/- 70 — 45/- *Postage 2/- per panel.*
50 — 35/- 80 — 50/-

TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)

500mF 4V	64mF 40V	16mF 25V
320mF 10V	50mF 10V	10mF 25V
250mF 4V	30mF 10V	6·4mF 64V
200mF 10V	25mF 25V	4mF 64V
	20mF 12V	1mF 25V

1/- each. 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-

COMPUTOR PANELS with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., 22/6 Post Paid.

COMPUTOR PANELS (Flip-Flop) with 8-2G371 with diodes, 7/6; without diodes, 5/-.
Panel with 16–OC84, etc. 10/-
" " 8–OC43 or GET875 & OA81 7/-
" " 50–OA81 6/-
Postage 6d per panel

TEST CARDS. 6 transistors 20 for 20/-

ELECTROLYTICS 25,000 @ 12V, 16,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 3,000 @ 80V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid.

ZENER DIODES—2·4, 2·7, 3·6, 4·75, 5·25, 5·75, 6·2, 6·8, 7·5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V: 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1,800, 2,200, 2,700 ,3,300 ,5,600, 6,800, 8,200

125V: 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0·015. 80pF ceramic 200pF S.M. any selection 2/- doz. 4-40pF trimmers 4/- doz.

BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 WW resistors 30/-. Postage 1/6.

NEW CROSS RADIO
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

COMPONENTS AT GIVE-AWAY-PRICES! Comprising: Transistors; 1% Resistors; Condensers; Diodes; Valve Holders; plus very useful 9-way plug/sockets. Over 100 components from ex-Brand New Equipment **10/-**, or 250 assorted as above **20/-** post paid. Order now and avoid disappointment DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS, Prospect House, Canal Head, Pocklington, York.

U.J.T.'s equiv. 2N2646, TIS43 **6/-** each. Tested. P. & P. 6d per order. Data supplied. L.F.H. ELECTRONICS, 65 Flanders Mansions, Flanders Road, London, W.4.

SEMICONDUCTORS. For sale, 300,000 fully tested, but uncoded silicon transistors and diodes. Standard types, 2N706, 2N706A, 2N2369, 2N708, BSY types, 1N914, etc. Send offers, or for details to Box 15.

RECORDING TAPES

Fully Guaranteed

7"	STD	1,200'	7/3
7"	L/P	1,800'	12/3
7"	D/P	2,400'	19/–
5¾"	STD	900'	6/6
5¾"	L/P	1,200'	9/–
5¾"	D/P	1,800'	14/9
5"	STD	600'	5/3
5"	L/P	900'	7/3
5"	D/P	1,200'	10/9
3"	D/P	185'	2/3
3"	L/P	225'	3/–
4"	D/P	300'	4/–
7"	D/P Concorde	3,000'	33/6

Spools: 8¼" 6/3, 7" 2/6, 5¾" 2/3, 5" 2/3, 4" 2/–, 3½" 1/9, 3" 9d, 2½" 1/10.

CASSETTE TAPES

C–60 15/6, C–90 21/6

Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9, otherwise 4/6.

SPEAKERS (3 ohm)

8" × 5" 19/6,
7" × 4" 15/6,
3" 9/6, 5" 14/6,
8" 25/6, 12" 39/6.

Post and Packing 1/6d

A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD

28 Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2
P.E. 20 Tel. 01-452 0161/2

1N914	2/–	2N3707	4/–	BF115	4/6	NKT262	4/6
1N916	1/6	2N3708	4/–	BFX12	6/6	NKT264	4/6
1S120	2/6	2N3709	4/–	BFX13	6/6	NKT271	4/6
1S130	2/6	2N3710	4/6	BFX29	15/–	NKT403	15/–
1S132	2/6	2N3711	4/–	BFX84	8/–	NKT405	15/–
2N696	5/–	2N3819	10/–	BFX85	10/–	NKT603	6/6
2N697	5/–	AC107	6/–	BFX86	8/–	NKT613	6/6
2N706	3/–	AC126	4/–	BFX87	10/–	NKT674	5/–
2N706A	3/–	AC127	3/–	BFX88	8/–	NKT677	5/–
2N929	6/6	ACY17	5/–	BFY50	5/6	NKT713	5/6
2N930	6/6	ACY18	5/–	BFY51	4/6	NKT781	6/–
2N1302	4/6	ACY19	5/–	BFY52	5/6	OC23	8/–
2N1303	4/6	ACY20	4/–	BSX19	5/6	OC26	7/6
2N1304	5/6	ACY21	5/–	BSX20	5/6	OC28	7/6
2N1305	5/6	ACY22	4/–	BSX21	8/–	OC35	7/6
2N1306	6/6	AD140	8/–	BSX76	4/6	OC36	7/6
2N1307	6/6	AD149	8/–	BSY26	4/–	OC44	3/–
2N1308	8/–	AD161	7/6	BSY27	4/–	OC45	2/6
2N1309	8/–	AD162	7/6	BSY28	4/–	OC71	2/6
2N1613	6/6	AF114	5/–	BSY29	4/6	OC72	2/6
2N1711	6/6	AF117	5/–	BSY38	4/6	OC74	4/6
2N2220	5/–	ASY26	4/6	BSY39	4/6	OC75	3/–
2N2369A	8/–	ASY27	8/6	BSY40	4/6	OC81	4/–
2N2904	8/–	ASY28	6/6	BSY95A	4/–	OC83	5/–
2N2905	8/–	ASZ21	4/6	BY100	4/6	OC170	6/–
2N2905A	8/–	BC107	3/6	BYZ10	9/–	OC171	6/–
2N2906	8/–	BC108	3/6	BYZ11	7/6	OC200	5/6
2N2926	3/6	BC109	3/6	BYZ12	6/–	OC201	5/6
2N3053	7/6	BCY33	5/6	BYZ13	5/–	OC202	8/6
2N3055	19/6	BCY34	4/6	MAT100	6/6	OCP71	8/6
2N3702	4/–	BCY38	5/6	MAT101	6/6	OA81	1/9
2N3703	4/6	BCY39	6/6	MAT120	6/6	OA91	1/6
2N3704	4/6	BCY70	6/6	MAT121	6/6	OA95	1/6
2N3705	4/6	BCY71	10/6	MAT121	6/6	OA200	2/–
2N3706	4/6	BCY72	6/6	NKT261	4/6	OA202	2/–

COMPONENTS

Veroboard
3¾" × 2½" 3/6;
3¾" × 3¾" 4/3;
Cutter 9/–;
3¾" × 5" 5/6;
17" × 3¾" 16/–;
5" × 2½" 4/3.

Resistors:
¼ watt 4d;
½ watt 5d;
1 watt 6d;
2 watt 1/–;
3 watt 1/6;
5 watt 2/0.

Electrolytics:
15V 1MFD up to 100MFD 1/6. 25V 25MFD or 50MFD 1/6. 100MFD 2/–, 250MFD 2/9, 500MFD 3/9.

Presets:
STD Horizontal or Vertical 1/6.

Fairchild I.Cs.
L900 11/–
L914 11/–
L923 14/–

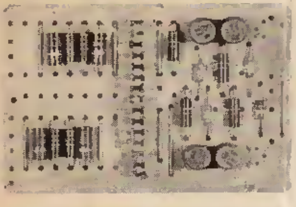
Silvered Micas—up to 820pf 1/2.

Post and Packing for Transistors and Components 1/– per order. Send 6d stamp for complete list.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS



COMPUTER PANELS (assorted) 2 × 4in. 8 for 10/-. POST FREE, with min. 30 transistors. 100 for 65/- + p. & p. 6/6. 1,000 for £30 + carr.
GIANT PANELS 5½ × 4in. with 20 Transistors, 30 Min. Diodes, 36 Min. Resistors and 9 56uH Inductors on each board, 3 for £1. Post Free.
PANELS with 2 Power Transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 Boards (4 × OC28) 10/-.
POWER TRANSISTORS sim. 2N174 Ex. Eqpt. 4 for 10/-. p. & p. 1/-.
OVERLOAD CUT OUTS Panel Mounting in the following values at 5/- each. 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 amp.
TO5 TRANSISTOR COOLERS, 7/6 doz.
MINIATURE GLASS NEONS, 12/6 doz.
LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES, ex. eqpt. 15/- doz., p. & p. 2/6.
NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS, 150 for 10/-, p. & p. 1/-.
LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS, 4½in. 2in. diam. Screw Terminals. All at 6/- each, +1/6 each, p. & p.

4,000 Mfd. 72v. D.C. wkg.	16,000 Mfd. 30v. D.C. wkg.
6,300 Mfd. 75v. D.C. wkg.	25,000 Mfd. 15v. D.C. wkg.
10,000 Mfd. 35v. D.C. wkg.	1,500 Mfd. 180v. D.C. wkg.

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8
Mail order only. *Send 1/- stamps for list.*

TAPE HEADS

BSR BRAD. 2 TRACK	39/6 pair
BSR MALL 4 TRACK	39/6 pair
REUTER — COLLARO ERASE 4-TRACK	27/6
MICHIGAN REC./PLAY HIGH IMP. 4-TRACK	45/-
BOGEN ERASE UL218/6 4-TRACK	27/6
COSMOCORD ERASE T.E.2/9 4-TRACK	27/6

F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE
94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List £12/10/- ONLY **£6.15.0**
These cannot be operated in U.K.

TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in × 4in × 2½in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money **£6.17.6**

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR
Printed circuit biscuit, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions **£5.19.6**

LOUDSPEAKERS 12" 20 watt, 15 ohm. SUPER	£5.10.0
FULL RANGE HIGH COMPLIANCE. 8" 16 ohm, 15 watt 30-20K	£6.2.6
6½" 16 ohm, 10 watt, 30-18K	£5.5.0
4" 16 ohm, 5 watt, 40-16K	£3.6.0
MULTIMETERS from	32/-
REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPKR. 5 watt, 3 ohm, 300-16,000c/s PA & Music Relay	£4.5.0
12" 25 watt, 16 ohm, **GUITAR SPEAKER**	£5.15.0
10" 10 watt, 15 ohm, **CERAMIC — MAGNET**	44/-
SWITCH ROTARY. RECIPROCATING 4 POSITION, 15A.	5/-
LOUDSPEAKERS. 2" 40 ohm, 2½" 80 ohm.	9/6
12" TWIN CONE 10 watt, 15 or 3 ohm	35/-
TWEETER 16 ohm 10 watt, 18K-CPS	29/6
CROSSOVER NETWORK 16 ohm	15/6

SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V., etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 6/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 7/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 6/-.

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1—P. & P. 6d. OVER £1 post free. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

DURHAM SUPPLIES
367F, KENSINGTON STREET
BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

BARGAIN PARCELS of new surplus Electronic Components, **3/-, 5/-, 10/-**, post free. DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS, 5 Pooles Way, Brira Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

REPANCO Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD., 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE

most brilliant performance ever from 12-volt Car Battery. BRILLIANT **HEAVY DUTY** 240 volt AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR with BIG 220 WATT OUTPUT. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRIC DRILLS, MAINS LIGHTING and ALL UNIVERSAL AC/DC MAINS EQUIPMENT. Marvellous for Fluorescent lighting. Thousands of uses. Tremendous purchase of this de luxe model makes fantastically low price possible.

ONLY £6 each plus 10/- delivery. C.O.D. with pleasure. MONEY BACK if not DELIGHTED. Please send S.A.E. for full illustrated details.

Dept. PE, STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
BLACKPOOL, Lancashire

MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS 70/-

AUTHORITATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE, COMPLETELY UP TO DATE, BY GRAF. 3rd ED. POSTAGE 4/6.

DESIGNERS GUIDE TO BRITISH TRANSISTORS by Kampèl. 25/-. P. & P. 1/6.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, new 5th ed. by Douglas. 55/-. P. & P. 3/-.

PAL COLOUR T.V. by Mullard. 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS by Lytel. 21/-. P. & P. 1/3.

COMPUTERS FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR by Warring. 20/-. P. & P. 1/-.

ABC's OF TRANSISTORS by Mann. 20/-. P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC GAMES AND TOYS YOU CAN BUILD by Buckwalter. 24/-. P. & P. 1/-.

SOLID STATE POWER SUPPLIES AND CONVERTERS by Lytel. 20/-. P. & P. 1/-.

F.E.T. CIRCUITS by Turner. 25/-. P. & P. 1/3.

ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL by Lytel. 30/-. P. & P. 1/3.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

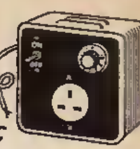
BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7½v; 6v; 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London. E.17

ELECTRICAL

HEAT LIGHT SPEED CONTROL Unit



An Electronic unit capable of controlling electrical equipment up to 3,000 watts capacity. Fingertip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps. Spot lamps. Arc lamps. Floodlights. Makes an ideal dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric drills and up to 2 h.p. electric motors for all applications. Ideal for all types of electric heaters. Suitable for lathes and power tools. Contains the latest electronic switching devices and associated thyristor circuitry. Size 6 × 5 × 2in. Louvred metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel with matching socket and controls. Recommended price 25 gns. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at **£8.19.6**, carriage and insurance 10/-. C.O.D. if required.

AIRCRAFT—POLICE—BAND BROADCAST REC.

A small transistorised receiver that will receive civil aircraft and police/fire/ambulance broadcasts. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits internally. 6 transistors. Robust metal cabinet size approx. 7 × 4 × 4in. Attractive front panel. Speaker or headphone output. Improved type de luxe model price **£8.10.0**, carriage 10/-. Few only. Brand new and unused.

TRANS/RECEIVERS AIR/SEA/RESCUE TYPE

Must be dismantled or exported. Complete with mike/speaker aerial. Work up to 100 miles. Cost Govt. over £40 each. **£2.10.0** per set, 10/- P. & P. 2 sets **£5**, post free.

TRAWLER TOP BAND RECEIVER KIT

This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Hams at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price 65/-. Post 5/-. Matching speaker and cabinet 30/- extra.

40 METRE BAND RECEIVER

These excellent receivers were made for the Government by a famous manufacturer. They will cover the complete amateur band, Aircraft, Marine and other Government Stations. It is a 5 valve superhet and works from standard dry batteries. Built in a robust metal case size 10 × 6 × 4in. Half moon calibration tuning dial. Phone or speaker output. Not new but in excellent condition. **£3.10.0**, carriage 10/-. Few only. Also complete with associated transmitter covering same band (for export, or licenced use). Price **£5.15.0**. carriage 15/-.

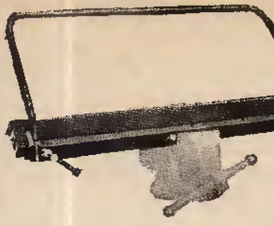
MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO UNITS. This small fully transistorised tunable BFO unit will enable any set to receive CW or SSB reception. Compact single hole fixing. Full fitting details. Only 49/6, P. & P. 3/6.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES. Brand new in makers' cartons, **25/-**. P. & P. 5/-.

New Component Centre open at this address.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
DEPT. P.E. 18, 24 CAWOODS YARD,
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

PARKERS SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES HEAVY VICE MODELS



With Bevelled Former Bars

		Carr. free
No. 1.	Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in. wide	£12.10.0
No. 2.	Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 24in. wide	£7.5.0
No. 3.	Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in. wide	£7.5.0

Also new bench models. Capacities 48in. x 18 gauge **£40.** 36in. x 18 gauge **£25.** 24in. x 16 gauge **£24.** Carriage free.
End folding attachments for radio chassis. Tray and Box making for 36in. model, **5/6** per ft. Other models **3/6.** The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.

One year's guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.

A. B. PARKER, Folding Machine Works, Upper George St., Heckmondwike, Yorks. Heckmondwike 3997

HI-FI AUDIO PRINTED CIRCUITS

READY DRILLED WITH CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

ACS.1. Pre-Amplifier for magnetic p.u., etc. plus high impedance circuit or high impedance circuit with tone control complement. Two Boards make complete Hi-Fi Pre-Amplifier. **17/- per Board.**

ACS.2. Complete circuit board for 5 watt + 5 watt rms transistor amplifier and high impedance Pre-Amplifier. Mains Powered. Heat sinks mounted on circuit board. **50/- per Board.**

All components supplied separately or in kit form. ADVICE IS FREE. AFTER SALES SERVICE GUARANTEED. Styling and results must more than satisfy. Chassis, Facias, Cabinets made to order. Callers welcome. S.A.E. for lists.

AUDIO COMPONENTS AND SERVICES
SOUND STUDIOS, BELL HILL (OFF CROWN HILL),
CROYDON, SURREY. PHONE 688 3706

TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S"

CONTINUOUS LOOP

(NEVER ENDING — NO REWINDING)

TAPE CASSETTE

BULK PURCHASE
RIDICULOUS PRICE

IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC — LANGUAGE COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS.

CANNOT BE REPEATED

NEARLY ALL GONE HURRY! NOW ONLY 18/- EACH P&P 6d.

ALSO
BARGAIN PRICED—PHILIPS TYPE CASSETTES TO FIT ALL CASSETTE RECORDERS

TYPE C.90	LASTS 1½ Hrs.	18/11d
TYPE C.60	LASTS 1 Hr.	12/11d

SEND NOW. (post & pack 6d each)

KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.
105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6
FULHAM 1668-2998

ELECTROVALUE

Rapid Mail Order Service

UNBEATABLE VALUE IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

30 watt **BAILEY AMPLIFIER** complement
MJ481 npn } matched pair output **£2.19.0**
MJ491 pnp }
40361 npn } matched pair drivers **£1.10.3**
40362 pnp }
Total for one channel **£7.8.0** list; with 10% discount only **£6.13.3.**
Total for two channels **£14.16.0** list; with 15% discount only **£12.11.8.**

40361 **12/6**; 40362 **16/9**; BC125 **12/-**; BC126 **12/-**; BC107 **2/9**; BC109 **2/9.**

G.E. 2N2926 PLASTIC range: 18V 200mW:
Red spot β = 55 to 110 **2/3**
Orange spot β = 90 to 180 **2/6**
Yellow spot β = 150 to 300 **2/9**
Green spot β = 235 to 470 **3/-**
2N2926, our choice of colour **2/2** each, 10 for **21/-**
High reliability ceramic types available:
CS2926 red **3/9**; orange **4/-**; yellow **4/3**; CS2925 25V β = 235 to 470 **5/-.**

TEXAS SILECT range
30V 800mA npn
2N3704 β = 90 to 330 **4/-**
2N3705 β = 45 to 165 **3/8**
25V 200mA pnp
2N3702 β = 60 to 300 **4/-**
2N3703 β = 30 to 150 **3/9**
small signal npn
2N3707 low noise **4/6**
2N3711 β = 180 to 660 **4/-**
small signal pnp
2N4058 low noise **5/-**
2N4062 β = 180 to 660 **4/3**

BC107 SERIES
300mW 300MHz fT TO18
BC107 45V β = 125 to 500 **2/9**
BC108 20V β = 125 to 900 **2/6**
BC109 20V β = 240 to 900 **2/9**

BC167 SERIES
180mW 300MHz fT TO92
BC167 45V β = 125 to 500 **2/3**
BC168 20V β = 125 to 900 **2/-**
BC169 20V β = 240 to 900 **2/3**
BC109 and BC169 are low noise.
BC167, BC168 and BC169 are plastic.

FETs MPF105 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise **8/-.**
2N3819 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise **10/-.**

Many others in stock including:

2N1302	4/-	2N3054	20/-	40406	16/3	BC154	16/-	NKT281	5/1
2N1303	4/-	2N3055	16/6	40408	14/6	BD121	18/-	NKT401	19/2
2N1304	4/-	2N3241A	7/6	AC126	6/6	BD123	24/3	NKT403	14/10
2N1305	4/-	2N3242A	9/8	AC128	6/-	BFX29	12/3	NKT404	14/6
2N1306	6/9	2N3390	6/-	AC187K }	19/-	BFX84	7/5	NKT405	15/-
2N1307	6/9	2N3391A	5/6	AC188K }	pr.	BFX88	7/9	NKT713	5/3
2N1308	8/9	2N3392	7/3	ACY18	4/11	BFY50	5/3	NKT781	6/-
2N1309	8/9	2N3402	8/1	ACY19	5/11	BFY51	5/-	OA47	1/9
2N1613	6/6	2N3403	6/-	ACY20	4/11	BSX20	4/6	OA70	3/-
2N1711	7/4	2N3405	8/9	ACY21	5/6	BY238	3/9	OA81	3/-
2N2160	14/6	2N3415	6/-	ACY22	3/3	BYX10	4/3	OA90	1/3
2N2646	18/11	2N3416	6/9	ACY40	3/6	C407	4/6	OA91	1/3
2G301	3/11	2N3663	11/3	AD149	17/6	D29A4	7/-	OA95	1/3
2G302	5/5	2N3706	3/3	AD161	8/-	EC401	4/-	OA99	3/-
2G303	5/3	2N3710	3/3	AD162	8/-	MJE371	21/6	OA202	2/-
2G306	6/3	2N3730	16/6	ASY28	6/6	MJE521	19/6	OC71	6/6
2G308	6/9	2N3731	21/6	BC122	6/6	NKT214	4/3	TI860	5/6
2G309	7/9	2N4061	4/6	BC147	4/9	NKT217	12/-	TI861	5/9
2G371	3/3	2N4443	22/3	BC148	3/9	NKT261	4/2		
2N2925	5/9	40250	15/-	BC149	4/9	NKT271	4/3		
2N3053	6/6	40319	14/3	BC153	12/-	NKT274	4/3		

Zener diodes 3V to 27V 5% 400mW all preferred voltages, **4/6** each.

PEAK SOUND CIR-KIT No. 8 Pack, 12/6; adhesive copper strip, 5ft × ⅛ or 1/16in, **2/-**; 100ft × ⅛ or 1/16in, **30/-**. Perforated board 0·1in matrix 5in × 3¾in, **4/-**; 2¾in × 3¾in, **2/6**; 2in × 3¾in, **1/9.**

ALL PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS AS ADVERTISED

*SUPER QUALITY NEW RESISTORS

Carbon film high stabs, low noise:
⅛W 5% 1Ω to 1MΩ **1/10** doz., **14/6** per 100.
¼W 10% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **1/9** doz., **13/6** per 100.
½W 5% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **2/2** doz., **17/-** per 100.
1W 10% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **3/3** doz., **25/10** per 100.
1/6 less per 100 if ordered in complete 100's of one ohmic value.
Please state resistance values required.

QUALITY CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1KΩ, 2KΩ, 2·5KΩ, 5KΩ, 10KΩ, 20KΩ, 25KΩ, 50KΩ, 100KΩ, 250KΩ, 500KΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2·5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ.
Available in horizontal or vertical mounting, **1/-** each.

ELECTROLYTICS, SUB-MIN., C426 range (μF/V): 0·64/64, 1/40, 1·6/25, 2·5/16, 2·5/64, 4/10, 4/40, 5/64, 6·4/6·4, 6·4/25, 8/4, 8/40, 10/2·5, 10/16, 10/64, 12·5/25, 16/10, 16/40, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6·4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40·2/5, 40/16, 50/6·4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2·5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6·4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2·5, 200/6·4, 200/10, 250/4, 320/2·5, 320/6·4, 400/4, 500/2·5, **1/4** each.

ELECTROLYTICS, MINIATURE (μF/V): 5/10, 10/10, 10/25, 25/10, 50/10, **9d** each. 25/25, 50/25, 100/10, 200/10, **1/-** each, 50/50 **2/-**, 100/50, **2/6.**

POTENTIOMETERS (short spindle): 100Ω to 10MΩ lin. 5KΩ to 5MΩ log **2/3** each, Dual (long spindle): 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K lin or log, **10/6** each.

***ALL GOODS BRAND NEW *NO "SECONDS" OR SURPLUS**

COMPONENT DISCOUNTS: 10% for total order value exceeding **£8** list.
15% for total order value exceeding **£10** list.
Post and Packing: up to £1—1/-. Free on order over £1.

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOMED—Carriage at cost.

SEND 1/- for our catalogue containing data on 200 up-to-date semiconductors available from stock as well as many other components, also transistor equivalents table. Invaluable to every serious experimenter and designer. Everything at best possible prices.

Stores telephone No. EGHAM 5533 (STD 0784-3)

ELECTROVALUE
(Dept. P.E.11) **6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKS**

RADIO TECHNICIAN TRAINING

IN THE

RAAF

Vacancies exist in the Royal Australian Air Force for men who are interested in being trained in the Technical Radio fields. Applicants should be United Kingdom citizens resident in the U.K. aged between 18 and 33 years. Qualified personnel up to the age of 43 years are also invited to apply.

Free passage to Australia is provided for families and pay commences from date of enlistment in London.

Further information can be provided by writing or phoning:—

RAAF CAREERS OFFICER (Dept. P.E.) AUSTRALIA HOUSE
STRAND, LONDON W.C.2 **Telephone No: 01-836 2435**

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

KITS for Transformerless Amplifiers, ZENER DIODES, ASSORTMENTS of Capacitors, Potentiometers, Carbon Film Resistors and branded new. ORIGINAL TRANSISTORS

(Excerpt from our SPECIAL OFFER B/1968)

KIT No. 7 for high quality, high power A.F. transformerless amplifier 6 transistors 20W only 59/–

Supply voltage	30V
Working current	40–1,300mA
Loud-speaker connection	4 ohm
Input voltage at max. vol.	20mV
Input resistance	2Kohm
Frequency range	20Hz–20KHz
Printed circuit panel for KIT No. 7	13/–

The circuit diagram and the parts list are enclosed with every KIT

ZENER DIODES 1 W 4·3, 5·6, 6·2, 6·8, 7·5, 8.2, 9·1, 10, 11, 12V 2/4 each

ASSORTMENTS of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

ORDER No.:		
DIO 3	100 p. germanium diodes sub-miniature	13/4
TRA 1	50 p. different transistors	13/4
ZE 101	10 p. zener diodes different values 250mW–1W	22/6
ELKO 1	30 p. I.f. Electrolytic capacit. sub-min. good sel.	16/–
KER 1	100 p. disk-, tubular-and pearl capac. 20 val. × 5	12/6
KON 1	100 p. plastic foil condens. 20 val. × 5 good sel.	12/6
EIN 1	10 p. adjust. potentiom. ohm values good select.	8/6
WID 1-1/8	100 p. carbon film resist., axial, ¼W 20 val. ×5	12/–
WID 1-1/2	100 p. carbon film resist., axial, ½W 20 val. ×5	12/–

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL TRANSISTORS

	equiv.					
AC 153	AC 128	1/4			AF 144 = AF 116	1/9
AC 188K	AC 178	2/–	AF 27 = AC 127	1/6	AF 149 = AF 117	1/4
AD 136		2/3	AF 142 = AF 114	2/–	RF 107 = BC 107	1/6
AD 150	OC 26	3/6	AF 143 = AF 115	1/9	2N 706 = BSY 62	1/6

All goods BRAND NEW of HIGH QUALITY, fully guaranteed. NET Prices Subject to prior sale.
Our deliveries are ex stock Zurich/Switzerland by air-mail C.O.D. Postage and packing will be charged at self-costs.
Please request our complete free SPECIAL OFFER B/1968.
We shall be very pleased to receive your trial order:

EUGEN QUECK
CH-8810 HORGEN
Switzerland

Ingenieur-Büro
Import-Export
Bahnhofstr. 5

PHONE **WENTWORTH RADIO** **BAR 3087**

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

BC109	4/–
BCY70	5/–
BFY51	4/9
BY127	4/6
OA81	1/6
OA95	1/6
2G301	4/3
2G302	6/–
2G303	4/7
2G308	7/3
OC71	2/3
OC72	2/6
OC81D	2/3
OC170	2/3
OC171	2/3

CASH WITH ORDER

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

"Special Offer"

BC107	Genuine	3/-
BC108	Genuine	2/11

Send S.A.E. for latest Price List
All Components Now Supplied

QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

NKT713	5/3
NKT717	8/3
NKT773	4/9
NKT271	4/–
NKT272	4/–
NKT274	4/–
NKT275	4/–
NKT304	14/6
NKT403	16/–
NKT404	14/–
2N3702	4/6
2N3706	4/6
2N3707	5/3
2N3708	3/–
2N3709	3/4

P. & P. 1/-

EAGLE MULTIMETERS

EP30K, 120/-, p.p. 4/6; EP10KN, 108/-, p.p. 4/6; EP20KN, 90/-, p.p. 3/-; EP30KN, 150/-, p.p. 4/6; EP50LN, 210/-, p.p. 4/6, details on request.

High Stability Resistors 1% ½W, 2/-. Full standard range plus many multimeter values. 5% ½W. 4d. Full stock list on request.

0-50 microamp level meters, 15/-, post 1/-

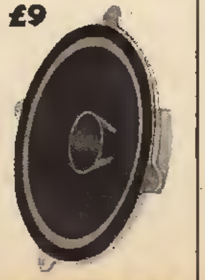
High Res. Phones, 2,000Ω. 15/-. p.p. 1/-.

Multimeter ITI-2, 20,000 o.p.v. d.c., 0–5, 25, 50, 250, 2,500V d.c., 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V a.c.; 0–50μA, 0–2·5mA, 250mA; 0–60kΩ. 0–6MΩ. capacity and dB ranges, 70/-, post 3/-.

Postage extra, cash with order.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25(E) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

12in. DE-LUXE MKII £9



The exceptional quality and performance of the "De-luxe MKII" brings truly breathtakingly rich sound from a single loudspeaker, recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat from 25 to 16,000 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker "FERROBA" magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 150,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 32-38 c.p.s. Rated 15 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Suitable for any High Fidelity System. Design capability concept has programmed third generation hardware giving fantastically delightful sound at this amazing bargain price.

48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 post paid.

Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY *SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—*

Get these NOW! air drying GREY HAMMER OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.
SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols, 16 ozs. at 15/11 carr. paid include: Zinc Chromate Clear Lacquer Metallics: Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount to:

YUKAN, DEPT. PE/1 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.

Closed All December for Annual Holiday

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng.—Gen. Electronic Eng.—Applied Electronics—Practical Electronics—Radar Tech.—Frequency Modulation—Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng.—General Electrical Eng.—Installations—Draughtsmanship—Illuminating Eng.—Refrigeration—Elem. Elec. Science—Elec. Supply—Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.
Advanced Civil Eng.—General Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.—Structural Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng.—Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.
Advanced Radio—General Radio—Radio & TV Servicing—TV Engineering—Telecommunications—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio—Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng.—Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng.—Diesel Eng.—Press Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Welding—Eng. Pattern Making—Inspection - Draughtsmanship—Metallurgy—Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng.—General Auto. Eng.—Auto. Maintenance—Repair—Auto. Diesel Maintenance—Auto. Electrical Equipment—Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

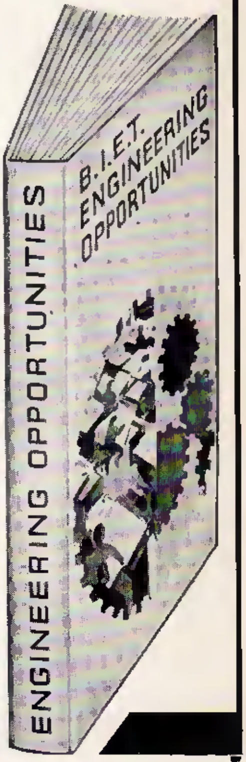
PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam.
R.T.E.B. Certificate
P.M.G. Certificate
Practical Electronics
Electronics Engineering
Practical Radio
Radio & Television Servicing
Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.



You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.

POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT,
ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £2 2s. 0d.

Nearly 1,700 Circuits & Diagrams plus full repair data for

800 POPULAR MODELS

RADIO & TV SERVICING

GREAT NEW EDITION

Big time-saving repair library steps up your earnings

Here is a great new edition of RADIO & TV SERVICING, to save your time, to boost your earning-power. Packed with CIRCUITS, REPAIR DATA and vital information it covers all the popular 1965-1968 TVs, Radios, 'Grams, Record Players and Tape Recorders—including latest data on COLOUR TV. Thousands of sets of previous editions sold. Now you can examine this big NEW edition free for a week. 3 handsome volumes—over 1,500 pages written by a team of research engineers——there's no other publication like it. Hurry—send no money—simply post this leaflet . . . There can be no reprint once stocks are sold and there's absolutely no obligation to buy under this free trial offer.

FULL DATA & CIRCUITS FOR REPAIR OF

- **TELEVISIONS INCLUDING**

COLOUR TV

- **RADIOS, RADIOGRAMS**
- **CAR RADIOS**
- **RECORD PLAYERS**
- **TAPE RECORDERS**

Nearly 60 leading makes covered from Alba to Decca, from Ferguson to Sanyo-full list shown overleaf.

It's yours—by post on a week's

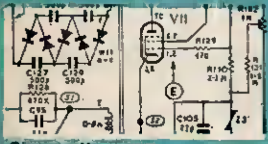
FREE TRIAL

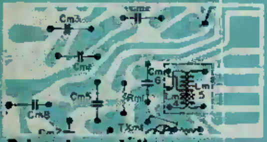
SEND NO MONEY—SIMPLY POST THIS REPLY-PAID LEAFLET TODAY

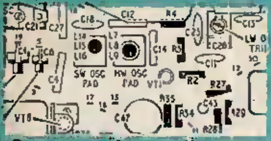
SEE ON BACK FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL FORM

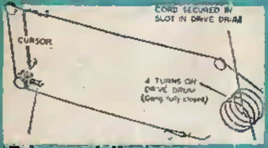
RADIO & TV SERVICING

POPULAR MODELS—1968 RIGHT BACK TO 1965

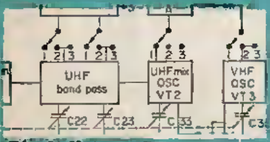

Circuit diagrams


Printed panel diagrams


Component layout diagrams



Drive-cord diagrams



Block diagrams

SERVICING DATA FOR ALL THESE MAKES

Aiwa, Alba, Baird (including colour TV), Beogram, Beolit, Bush, Carousel, Cossor, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynaport, Dynatron, Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C. (including colour TV), Grundig, H.M.V., Kolster-Brandes, Hitachi, Invicta, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, National, Newmatic, Pam, Perdio, Peto-Scott, Philips (including colour TV), Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, R.G.D., Regentone, Roberts' Radio, Sanyo, Sharp, Smith's Radiomobile, Sobell (including colour TV), S.T.C., Sony, Standard, Stella, Stereo-sound, Teletron, Thorn, Trans Arena, Ultra, Van Der Molen, World Radio.

PLUS LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN RADIO & TELEVISION

Including—Integrated Tuners, Stereo Multiplex Broadcasting—The Zenith-G.E. System: Receiver, Decoder and adjustments, Aerial, etc. Colour TV Receivers, Colour TV Test Card F, Servicing Transistor Equipment, Chemical Aids to Servicing, Batteries and Rechargeable Cells, Sound-on-Sync., Double Line Sync., Silicon Transistors, etc.

OVER 1,500 PAGES, 1,644 CIRCUITS, COMPONENT LAYOUT DIAGRAMS, PRINTED PANEL DIAGRAMS, TABLES AND WAVEFORM GRAPHS.

Handsomely bound in rich maroon and gold.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL SET TODAY

ABSOLUTELY NO OBLIGATION TO BUY

See it FREE

Complete section below, fold along A to A turning this section under. Then fold across at B and C and tuck B into C so reply-paid section shows. Post today.

Please send RADIO & TV SERVICING—1965/68 Models in 3 volumes without obligation to buy if you accept my application. I will return the book(s) in 8 days or post—

Tick (✓) here

☐ Full cash price of £12, or

☐ 15/- deposit and 16 monthly payments of 15/-

☐ Also send me on 7 days trial PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

For Eire and N.I. send cash price with coupon. Elsewhere overseas send cash price plus 20/- post, packing and insurance.

If you are under 21 your father must fill up this section.

Full Name..................................... (BLOCK LETTERS)

Address.......................................

....

County..

Occupation....................................

Signature...................................... Mr. Mrs. Miss

Please tick (✓) here The address on left is

- My/our property ☐
- Rented unfurnished ☐
- Furnished accom. ☐
- Temporary address ☐
- *If none of the above please answer here* ________

RV3/PEE/3688

Tick coupon above to examine

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

4 Handsome Volumes Plus case of 36 charts and pocket book

Over 2,000 explanatory drawings and photos, 2,350 pages, it includes—Installation Work of all Kinds—Wiring regulations, testing, etc. Instruments, Machines, Equipment—Motors and Control Gear, Transformers, Rectifiers, Instruments, Operation, Maintenance, Repair—Generation, Transmission, Distribution, etc.

If kept after free trial, 16/- deposit then 16 monthly payments of 20/- paying £16.16s in all. Cash in 8 days £16.

Postage will be paid by Buckingham Press Ltd.

No postage stamp necessary if posted in Gt. Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. OF. 381/1

BUCKINGHAM PRESS LTD.,
18-19 WARREN STREET,
LONDON, W.1

ENGLANDS LEADING COMPONENT & EQUIPMENT CENTRES

SOLID STATE–HIGH FIDELITY
AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk.II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
FROM
£15.5.0

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—
CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR
NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

All units available separately.

SEND FOR 16 PAGE BROCHURE (No. 21) TODAY!
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT '303' EDGWARE ROAD

Acclaimed by everyone

THE MAYFAIR ELECTRONIC ORGAN

A completely new development in portable electronic musical instruments and a new field for the home constructor. The 'MAYFAIR' produces a multitude of the most pleasing sounds with a wide range of tone colours suitable for classic or popular music. The organ is fully polyphonic, that is full chords can be played over the entire keyboard. Supplied as a kit of parts which includes 165 transistors, printed circuit panels, special fully sprung and depth of touch adjusted keyboard, attractive vynair covered cabinet with carry handle. A complete detailed and illustrated contsruction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. Cost can be spread by purchasing the components packet by packet. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service.

A new source of construction for the keen electronics fan either amateur or professional.
Once built the 'MAYFAIR' will then provide years of enjoyable entertainment. **TOTAL COST 99 Gns.**

ORGAN COMPONENTS
We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE PHASE designs.
Ask for BROCHURE 9

Deferred terms available.
COMPLETE KIT
Deposit £29.19.0.
12 monthly payments of £7.
TOTAL £113.19.0.

BUILT AND TESTED
Deposit £38.8.0 &
12 monthly payments of £9. Total £144.8.0.

Call in. See it and play it yourself.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER & PREAMPLIFIER—MA7
With full Bass Treble and Volume Controls

A brilliant new design suitable for home or portable installations. For use with magnetic and crystal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, microphones, tape head replay and auxiliary inputs. Output is for 3 to 16 ohm speakers.

It favours the user in so many ways—with fantastic power, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or mains power supply unit (the new PS.20 is ideal for this), hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom, systems, etc. This true 7-watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed.

For complete listening satisfaction. **FOR ONLY £8/10/0 P.P. 4/-.**
(OPTIONAL MAINS UNIT PS.20 62/2, P.P. 3-.) Illustrated Brochure No. 12.

BRITISH MADE CAR RADIOS

A fine precision engineered car radio that's perfect company for long hours on the road. So easy to install and operate—and the price is exactly right. Has quick push-button operation for immediate station selection and choice of Medium or Long wave frequency. Manual tuning facilities. Push-button control. Output of 3½ watts ensures crisp, top quality sound even at high motoring speeds. Price includes 7" x 4" speaker, full accessories and instructions.

POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE EARTH **EASI-TUNE £12.12.0. pp. 4/6**

AUTOBAHN MANUAL as the EASI-TUNE, but with a single MW/LW Push Button. £10.10.0. pp. 4/6

CAR AERIALS * 3-Section Single Hole Wing or Boot Mounting 19/6 Brochure 15
Multi Section fully disappearing type with locking device, single hole mounting 35/- Post free with Car Radio or pp. 2/6 separately.

BUILD THESE PRACTICAL DESIGNS

		LIST
I.C.F.M. TUNER	£5.2.6.	40B
Switched F.M. Tuner	£3.17.6.	39B
Fluorescent Camping Light	£3.2.6.	43

Let us have your enquiries for parts for current PW and PE designs. S.A.E. PLEASE.

NEW MODELS

NOMBREX

TRANSISTORISED
Test Equipment

MODEL		PRICE £	s.	d.	Leaflet No.
22	Power Supply	14	0	0	22
30	Audio Generator	19	10	0	24
31	R.F. Generator	12	10	0	25
32	C.R. Bridge	10	10	0	26
33	Inductance Bridge	20	0	0	29

Send for descriptive illustrated Brochure.

DO IT YOURSELF MW/LW PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6. P.P. 4/6
Send for Brochure 1

MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER

WITH VOLUME CONTROL

Suitable 7 x 4 inch 3 ohm speaker 17/6
Ideal for Portable Record Players. Inter-Comms. Baby Alarms etc.
For 9 Volts operation. **45/-** pp. 3/6d.

ITS SO EASY TO BUILD TO PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

To get the best out of your MAGNAVOX STUDIOMATIC DECK Type 363, you need a MARTIN RECORDAKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board, together with necessary transformers, switches, control knobs—in fact everything needed down to the last screw FOR MAKING A SUPERB TAPE RECORDER, which, when built, will compare favourably with instruments costing twice as much, yet you need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY AND SUCCESS ASSURED.

TWO TRACK. Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and Speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE 7 in 1,200 ft. tape, spare spool. Today's value £55. OUR PRICE **36** gns.

FOUR-TRACK. Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE 7 in 1,200 ft. tape, spare spool. Today's Value £60. OUR PRICE **39** gns.

P.P. 22/6 Both models

ALL UNITS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY.
ASK FOR BROCHURE 6.

VHF FM SUPERHET TUNER MKII

* 5-MULLARD TRANSISTORS & 4 DIODES * 300 Kc/s BANDWIDTH * PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION * HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO * MATCHES AUDIO MK II EQUIPMENT

A popular VHF FM tuner now used throughout the country for quality reception of monophonic and, with the decoder stereophonic broadcasts. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the the *real sound*. Excellent stability economically priced.
TOTAL COST £6.19.6.
DECODER £5.19.6.
(CABINET 20/- EXTRA) ASK FOR LEAFLET 3.

TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS, ZENERS, SCR's TUNNEL DIODES, FIELD EFFECT TYPES, VALVES, CRYSTALS

New 1968 32-page Booklet

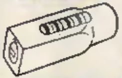
Price 1/- Post Paid

Circuits with Data, Details and Prices of over 2000 different types.
This booklet is a must for every enthusiast.

MANUFACTURERS — DISTRIBUTORS. We also publish a QUANTITY, SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN.
Please write to us for your copy.

NEW—MALLORY LONG LIFE MERCURY BATTERIES
50% OFF LIST PRICES

* RM12 1.35 volts 3600 m/aH OUR PRICE 5/- each size 2" x ⅝ dia.



RM625 10.35 volts 350 m/aH Pack of 8. Size 2¼ x ⅝ dia.
OUR PRICE 10/- each
Easily split into eight 1.35v.cells.
These cells are ideal for any application where SMALL SIZE HIGH CAPACITY and LONG LIFE are required. QUANTITY QUOTATIONS WRITE OR PHONE EXTN. 2.

GARRARD DECKS

BRAND NEW All below list price

	£	s.	d.
2025 Mono/Stereo	8	19	6
300 LM with 9TAHC	9	19	6
SP25 Mk II	12	12	0
LAB80 Mk II	25	0	0
AT60	10	19	6
AT60 Mk II	13	19	6
40 Mk II	11	10	0
3500 Mono/Stereo	14	10	0
401	27	15	0
AP75	21	10	0
SL55	13	10	0
SL65	16	19	6
SL75	32	10	0
SL95	39	10	0
A70 Mk II	13	13	0

Send for illustrated brochures 16, 17
Complete range of accessories available

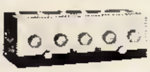
TRANSISTORS—SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (List No. 36)

S.C.R.'s	from 5/-
Field Effect Transistors	from 9/6
Power Transistors	from 5/-
Diodes and Rectifiers	from 1/6

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

Ask for Hi-Fi- Stock List Leaflet 16.17
VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI CENTRE at 309 EDGWARE RD.,



for *all* leading makes

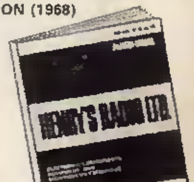
AMPLIFIERS
TUNERS
DECKS
SPEAKERS
MICROPHONES
SYSTEMS

ALL WITH DISCOUNTS

IT WILL PAY YOU TO PAY US A VISIT!

Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE

COMPLETELY NEW 9th EDITION (1968)



The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR—COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY.

- 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
- 200 pages of components and equipment.
- 65 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

6,500 ITEMS
300 BIG PAGES

Send today 8'6 Post Paid

HENRY'S RADIO LTD

OPEN MON.–SAT. 9 a.m.–6 p.m. THURS. 9 a.m.–1 p.m.

303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept. all types of Components, Organ Dept. (01) 723-1008/9
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks (01) 723-6963